



e2s
warning signals

1. Hazardous Area Signalling

- 1.11 Intrinsic safety: Visual
- 1.12 Intrinsic safety: Audible
- 1.13 Intrinsic safety: Combination
- 1.14 Intrinsic safety: Manual Call Points
- 1.21 Explosion / flame proof: Visual
- 1.22 Explosion / flame proof: Audible
- 1.23 Explosion / flame proof: Combination
- 1.24 Explosion / flame proof: Manual Alarm Call Points
- 1.31 Non-sparking: Visual
- 1.32 Non-sparking: Audible
- 1.33 Non-sparking: Combination

2. Fire and Industrial Signalling

- 2.11 Visual: Status Lights
- 2.12 Visual: Rotating Beacons/Lamps
- 2.13 Visual: Xenon Strobes
- 2.14 Visual: L.E.D. Array
- 2.15 Visual: Filament Lamp
- 2.16 Visual: Accessories
- 2.21 Audible: Sounders & horns
- 2.22 Audible: Voice & User recordable
- 2.23 Audible: Electronic Sirens, Bells & Buzzers
- 2.24 Audible: Speakers
- 2.31 Combined: Sounders & horns with lights
- 2.32 Combined: Voice & User recordable with lights
- 2.33 Combined: Sirens, Bells & Buzzers with lights

3. Wide Area Signalling

- 3.11 High Power Electronic Sirens
- 3.21 Motor Driven Sirens



ATEX



IECEX



cULs



FM



GOST-R



VdS



INMETRO



MED



CE

E2S is one of the world's leading independent signalling manufacturers with more than 190 products types and an annual production volume of over 175,000 units. We specialise in the design, development and manufacture of high performance electronic sounders, PA loudspeakers, intelligent voice annunciators and beacons for industrial, marine and hazardous environments.

We design and manufacture a wide range of intrinsically safe and explosion proof units at our London facility. We believe our customers should have complete faith in our products and have made substantial investment in achieving worldwide product accreditations as well as the ISO9001: 2008 approval.

To make our products as widely available as possible and to provide local technical support, we have created a valued network of distributors and system integrators in Europe, the Middle East, Far East, Australasia, Africa and the USA.

We also support and distribute our entire range of products from our US facility in Houston, Texas.

Can't find exactly what you want in the catalogue? We have a long history of manufacturing products to specific requirements including alarm tone frequencies, tone patterns, stage configurations and housing colours. Simply tell us what you need.

You can find out more at www.e2s.com, which contains product certification, installation instructions and advice on choosing the correct signalling device for your application. If you'd still like to know more or have any questions then please call our London, UK sales office on **+44 (0)20 8743 8880** or our Houston, US sales office on **+1 281 377 4401**

Basics of light

Beacons, flash-alarms or strobes are widely used, often to reinforce an audible warning signal. With a wide variety of luminous sources to choose from, selecting the correct one will depend on a number of factors such as the type, brightness, range, situation or operation of the beacon.

What types and modes of light are available?

- **Rotating** – An electric motor drives a parabolic reflector around the light source (halogen) on a vertical axis to create a powerful beam of light travelling through 360°.
- **Filament & halogen bulb** – Usually operated with an additional circuit, to give a steady output or more effective blinking output. Filament light bulbs are relatively low cost and give adequate performance, which can be enhanced with a prismatic lens. They have a short life, shortened further by vibration.
- **Xenon (strobe) tube** – Brilliant flashes of light, which can be enhanced through a fresnel lens. The tube life is typically 5 to 8 million flashes after which light output is reduced by approximately 70%
- **L.E.D.** Unlike the filament bulb and the xenon tube, LEDs emit only one frequency of light (i.e. one colour) and cannot yet manage the brightness of a xenon tube. However, they only require a relatively low current and have a very long lifetime, giving an effective solution where an indication or status is required.
- **Flashing** – The light source flashes at regular intervals typically one to three times a second.
- **Flip Flop** – Two beacons operating together flash alternatively to give the illusion of light switching from one beacon to the other for a more effective display.
- **Synchronized** – The flash of multiple beacons set at the same rate and duration. Controlled by internal circuitry in each beacon.

Tube & Bulb life data / information

Xenon tube manufacturers all supply tube life data. E2S reports effective life until light output is less than 70%. Halogen and Incandescent Bulb life is harder to predict as there are no industry standards for measurement. Ambient conditions (e.g. voltage & vibration), duty cycles and improper handling can also significantly affect bulb life.

How bright is a light?

To compare different types of beacon, it may help to understand the three most commonly used measures of intensity.

PEAK CANDELA or PEAK CANDLEPOWER.

- A unit of luminous intensity used to measure the maximum light intensity generated by a flashing light. Not a measurement the human eye can use to judge brightness.
- Doesn't directly compare two warning lights.

CANDELA SECONDS or CANDLEPOWER SECONDS.

- Measures the actual light energy contained in a pulse of light added over a period of time.
- Used to specify the minimum requirements of light output from a flashing light.
- Flash energy is relatively accurate and fair way of comparing radically different types of lights such as incandescent rotators and xenon strobe lights.

EFFECTIVE CANDELA or EFFECTIVE CANDLEPOWER.

- Based on candela seconds.
- Equates the brightness of a flashing light source to the brightness of a steady source. So, if a flashing light has an effective candela rating of 100 then it will be visible at the same distance as a 100 candela steady source.
- Predicts the visible range of flashing lights versus steady burn light sources.

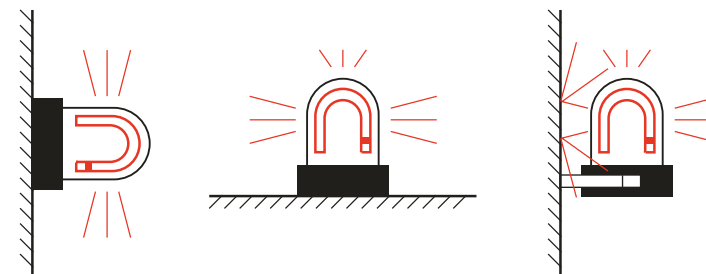
What's the best site?

All round light dispersion should be the first consideration when installing a beacon. As light travels in straight lines, the beacon will be far more effective if it's positioned in the line of sight rather than relying on reflections.

Other considerations include:

- Free air movement needed around the beacon to prevent overheating.
- Vibration should be avoided, particularly with filament bulb beacons.
- Requirement for impact protection. e.g. lens guard.

Some beacons (particularly larger types) emit the light from the side as opposed to the top of the enclosure. If these are wall mounted with the lens 90° to the wall, most of the effective light will be emitted up to the ceiling and down to the floor and not across the area to be covered. The illustration shows the benefits of correct mounting.



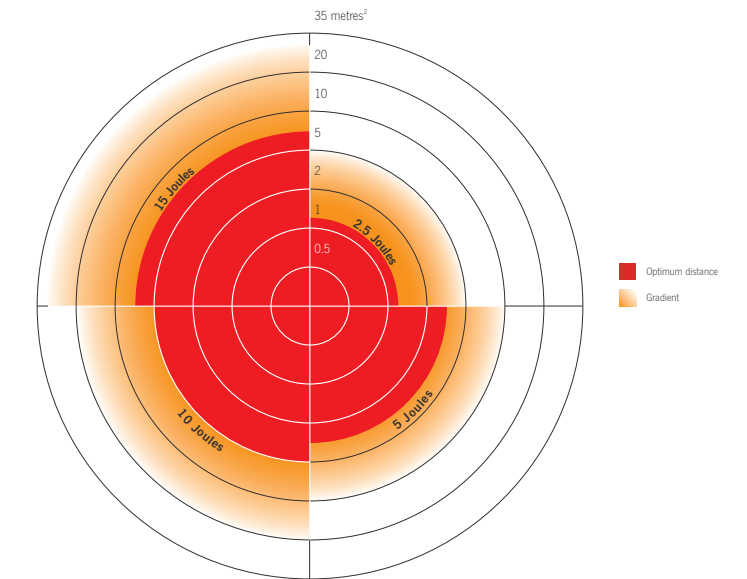
Useful terms

Luminous intensity: symbol, I; unit, candela (cd). Measure of the power of a light source. Sometimes referred to as brightness.

Luminous flux: symbol, F; unit, lumen (lm). Measure of the flow or amount of light emitted from a source.

Illuminance: symbol, E; unit, lux (lx) or lm/m². Measure of the amount of light falling on a surface. It is also referred to as illumination.

Luminous efficacy: symbol, K; unit, lumen per watt (lm/W). Ratio of luminous flux to electrical power input. It could be thought of as the 'efficiency' of the light source.



Beacon effectiveness & range

The diagram above illustrates the effective 360° coverage for beacons in an industrial environment. According to the inverse square law, the intensity of a beacon is reduced by 25% if the viewing distance is doubled

How much does lens colour effect the intensity of a light source?

| Clear | Yellow | Amber | Red | Blue | Green |
|-------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| 100% | 86% | 51% | 15% | 12% | 15% |

Please note all the above information is for guidance only and does NOT guarantee performance or coverage.

IEC 73 colours

These are the colours needed for lights and buttons to conform to the machine directive.

- **RED** – Danger Act Now
Danger of live or unguarded moving machinery or essential equipment in protected area.
- **AMBER** – Warning, Proceed with Care
Temperature or pressure different from normal level.
- **GREEN** – Safety Precaution: Go Ahead
Checks complete, machine about to start.
- **BLUE** – Site Specified
Pre-set ready or remote control.
- **CLEAR** – No specific Meaning
Could confirm an earlier message.

Coefficient of utilization (CU):

no unit. The amount of useful light will depend on the lamp output, the reflectors and/or diffusers, position, colour of walls and ceilings, etc. The lighting designer will combine all of these considerations to determine a figure for any lighting calculations.

Maintenance factor (MF): Because dirt and ageing can both cause loss of light, it's useful to take a maintenance factor into account. For example, a new 80W fluorescent lamp with a lumen output of 5700lm falls to 5200lm after 4 months, and remains at that level. The light output has decreased by: 5200 / 5700 = 0.9

This value, 0.9, is the maintenance factor. It should not be allowed to fall below 0.8 by regular cleaning.

Basics of sound

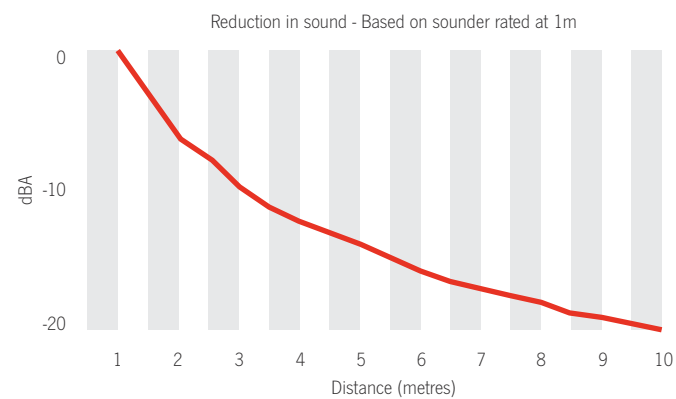
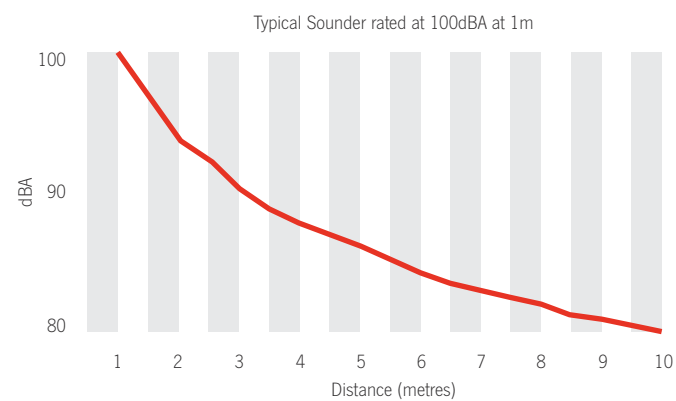
E2S manufacture an extensive range of alarm horns or sounders suitable for many applications. The efficiency of any audible signaling device depends on:

- The size and / or distance of the area to be covered
- The background noise
- The pattern & frequency of tone

How do I calculate the effective distance and coverage of an alarm sounder?

Loudness decreases as the listener gets further from the source of the sound, mainly due to “divergence”. The intensity decreases because the energy is spread over a larger area. It decreases inversely with the square of the distance from the source at a rate of 6dB for each doubling of the distance. So the sound output from an alarm rated at 106dBA will travel twice as far as a sounder rated at 100dBA. If a sounder is rated at 100dBA at 1 metre, at two metres it will be 94dBA, at 4 metres it will be 88dBA and so on.

| Distance (metres) | Reduction (dB(A)) |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 (1m doubled) | -6 |
| 4 (2m doubled) | -12 |
| 8 | -18 |
| 16 | -24 |
| 32 | -30 |
| 64 | -36 |
| 128 | -42 |
| 256 | -48 |
| 512 | -54 |



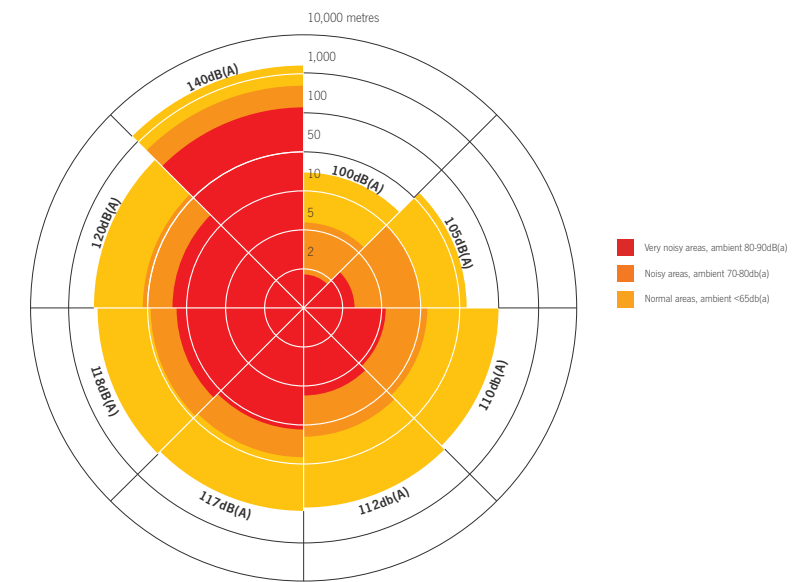
How ambient background noise impacts on the effectiveness of the sounder

Note: The effective distance of a sounder is when the calculated dB(A) reaches at least 5dB(A) above the known ambient background noise. For example the effective distance of a 100dB(A)@1 metre sounder in an ambient noise of 65dB(A) is the distance at which the sounder output level reduces to 70 dB(A) i.e. 100 dB – 30 dB = 70dB. From the above table (and using the inverse square rule) a reduction of 30 dB means the sounder has an effective 70dB distance of 32 metres.

A 120dB(A) @ 1 metre sounder has a 70dB distance of approximately 300 metres i.e. ten times the effective distance and, more importantly 100 times the coverage area.

Remember

- In the open, a sounder will spread in all directions. In an enclosed space some of the sound will be reflected and increase the sound level.
- Wall-mounted sounder is positioned near a ceiling, more sound will be reflected. The same is true for a ceiling mounted sounder near a wall.
- A sounder mounted on a wall is more effective than one mounted on a pillar.
- Sounders should be sited to avoid immediate obstacles, ideally at a height of approx. 2 to 2.5 metres.
- **Synchronized** sounders will give a more effective overall effect.
- Personnel may be wearing ear protection.



Sound Output Attenuation: Frequency and Tone Pattern

Sound output is also affected by the frequency of the sound. Lower frequencies tend to travel further, penetrate structures better and are less likely to be attenuated by obstructions. A further adjustment to the range of a sounder may be made according to the frequency of the tone as shown below.

| Frequency of sounder | Adjustment |
|----------------------|------------|
| Up to 500Hz | 0dBA |
| 500Hz to 1000Hz | -3dBA |
| 1000Hz to 2000Hz | -5dBA |

However

Perception of a tone is not entirely dependent on frequency and sound level. An output with differing frequencies and/or temporal pattern will have a more distinct sound. This can be useful in areas of background noise where hearing protection may be worn. Usually two-tone frequencies, intermittent, ramp-up frequencies or ramp-down frequencies are the most effective.

How many Sounders do I need?

When the area to be covered is large and / or noisy, designers often add more sounders. This could lead to an inadequate coverage, if the alarm sounders were positioned incorrectly or require the addition of more sounders to achieve the bare minimum alarm level.

Example:

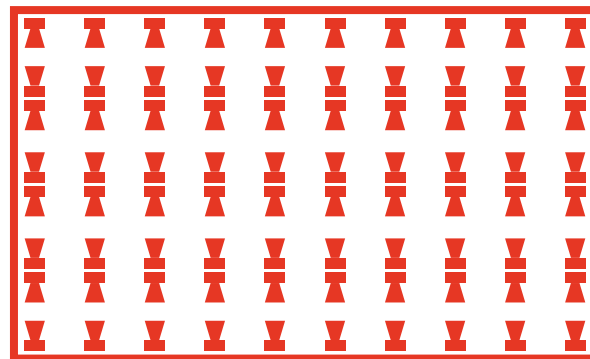
Question: A 30m by 20m room, with very little background noise (approx. 65dB(A)), is satisfactorily covered by a 100dB(A) sounder with a 70dB(A) range of approximately 30m. How many sounders would you need if heavy machinery meant the background noise was 85dB(A)?

Answer: One! If the background noise increases by 20dB, install a sounder 20dB louder i.e. a sounder rated at 120dB(A). This simple principle is often forgotten in the need to cover large and noisy areas.

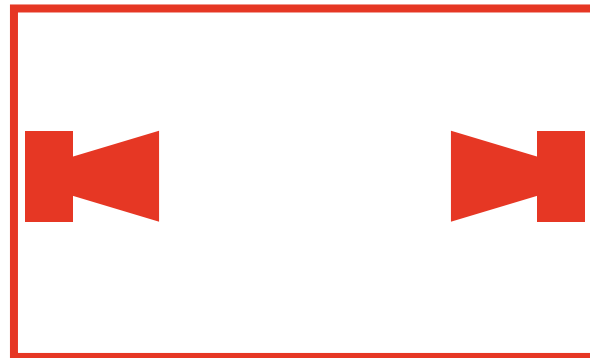
The effective *distance* of a 100 dB(A) sounder in a very noisy environment is 1.8m, the distance for a 120 dB(A) sounder is approx 18m (10 times the distance).

Note: Alarm sounders that are too loud may be dangerous and cause panic, discomfort and make communication very difficult. As guidance, the overall alarm level should be a maximum of 10 to 15 dB(A) over the ambient background noise.

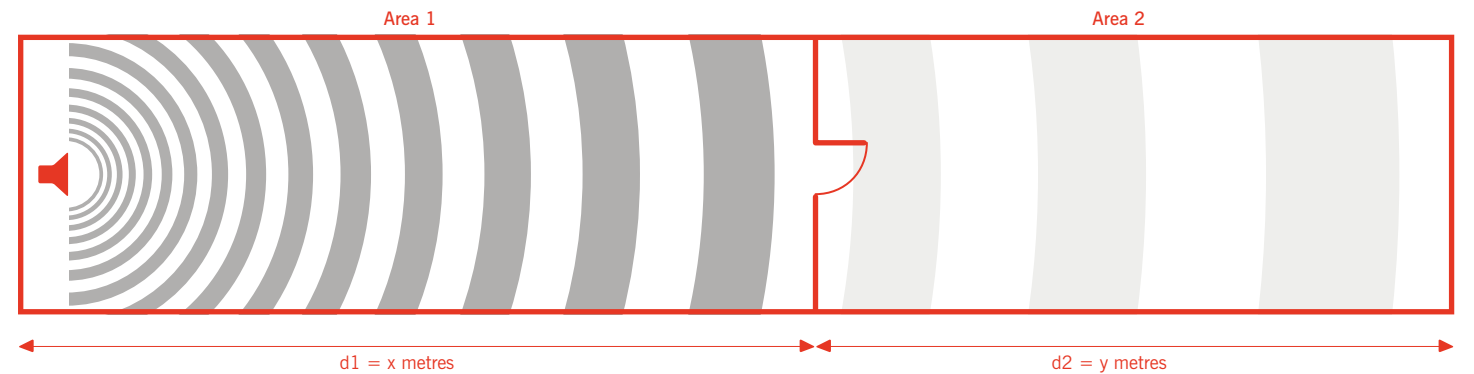
To achieve 90dB(A) in an area 50 x 30m



Either fit eighty A100 (100dB(A) at 1m) units...



...or fit just two A121 (121dB(A) at 1m) units



-20dB(A) Normal Door
-30dB(A) Fire Door

More Design Considerations

Sounders aren't generally effective at an output lower than 65 to 70dB(A) or less than 5dB above the ambient, background noise. Additional sounders or louder sounders may be necessary after calculating the maximum distance and coverage required. Any adjustment according to the output frequency should also be factored in.

Internal fire doors attenuate sound by at least 30dB, and normal doors at least 20dB. It's advisable that any sounder isn't required to be heard through more than one partition.

In the above example;
The attenuation caused by distance d1, the door & partition and distance d2 must be calculated (with an adjustment for tone frequency). The final dB(A) level should be not less than 65 to 70dB(A) or not less than 5dB above the background level in area 2.

Care should be taken not to use a sounder with too higher output in area 1 simply to achieve an acceptable level in area 2 as this may make levels in area 1, particularly close to the sounder, unacceptably loud.

Sound Output of Multiple Sounders

Two sounders together with an equal output increases the total output by 3dB. So two 100 dB(A) sounders together will provide 103dB(A) total.

Four 100dB(A) sounders will deliver 106dB(A) in total. It's important to establish the most suitable sounder at the design stage as simply adding more of the same sounders may only increase an overall alarm level by a few dB.

Disaster warning / Wide area signaling

Large sounders with high outputs of typically 140dB(A) and above have additional considerations such as:

- Attenuation caused by ground effects, barriers such as buildings
- Vertical temperature gradients
- atmospheric refraction
- sound absorption in the atmosphere
- people's perception
- building construction

It is important to realise predicting coverage can only be an estimate. A combination of these factors attenuating sound in the atmosphere, is both complicated and unpredictable.

Strong winds will influence the effectiveness of the sound coverage. It will tend to make the sound travel further in the direction it is blowing, i.e. in the same direction as gas will be blown in the event of a leak.

In general, disaster warning sounders should be mounted horizontally 10 to 15 metres above the ground, preferably at the highest point on the site to be covered (although not so high that the sound travels over the top of the area). As a general guide, take the height of any obstruction within 50m and keep the sounder at least 2m higher than this for best sound coverage - ideally the source to target should be aimed or "line of sight".



Hazardous Area Signalling

Section index

Intrinsic safety: Visual

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 1-11-010 | IS-mB1 |
| 1-11-020 | IS-L101L |
| 1-11-030 | IS-pB1 |

Intrinsic safety: Audible

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 1-12-010 | IS-mA1 |
| 1-12-020 | IS-A105N |
| 1-12-030 | IS-D105 |
| 1-12-040 | IS-pA1 |

Intrinsic safety: Combination

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| 1-13-010 | IS-mC1 |
| 1-13-020 | IS-A105N+IS-L101L |
| 1-13-030 | IS-DL105L |

Intrinsic safety: Manual Call Points

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| 1-14-010 | IS-CP4-BG |
| 1-14-020 | IS-CP4-PB |
| 1-14-030 | IS-CP4-PT |

Explosion/flame proof: Visual

| | |
|----------|-------------|
| 1-21-080 | BExPLATED |
| 1-21-090 | BExBG21 |
| 1-21-100 | BExBGL1 |
| 1-21-110 | BExBG05 |
| 1-21-120 | BExBG10 |
| 1-21-130 | BExBG15 |
| 1-21-140 | BExCBG05-05 |
| 1-21-150 | BExTBO05 |

Explosion / flame proof: Audible

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| 1-22-010 | GNEXS1 |
| 1-22-020 | GNEXS2 |
| 1-22-030 | GNEXS1-R |
| 1-22-040 | BExS110 |
| 1-22-050 | BExS120 |
| 1-22-060 | BExS110-R |
| 1-22-070 | BExH120 |
| 1-22-080 | BExH120-R |
| 1-22-090 | BExTS110 |
| 1-22-100 | GNEXL1 |
| 1-22-110 | GNEXL2 |
| 1-22-120 | BExL15 |
| 1-22-130 | BExL25 |

Explosion / flame proof: Combination

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 1-23-010 | BExCS110-05 |
| 1-23-020 | BExCS110-05-R |
| 1-23-030 | BExCS110-L1 |
| 1-23-040 | BExCS110-L1-R |

Explosion/flame proof: Manual Alarm Call Points

| | |
|----------|-------------|
| 1-24-010 | GNEACP6A-BG |
| 1-24-020 | GNEACP6B-BG |
| 1-24-030 | GNEACP6A-PB |
| 1-24-040 | GNEACP6B-PB |
| 1-24-050 | GNEACP6A-PT |
| 1-24-060 | GNEACP6B-PT |
| 1-24-070 | BExCP3-BG |
| 1-24-080 | BExCP3-PB |
| 1-24-090 | BExCP3-PT |

Non-sparking: Visual

| | |
|----------|--------|
| 1-31-010 | E2xB05 |
| 1-31-020 | E2xB10 |

Non-sparking: Audible

| | |
|----------|---------|
| 1-32-010 | E2xS112 |
| 1-32-020 | E2xS121 |
| 1-32-030 | E2xL15 |
| 1-32-040 | E2xL25 |

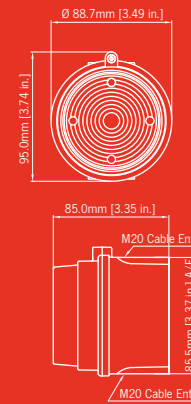
Non-sparking: Combination

| | |
|----------|------------|
| 1-34-010 | E2xCS112-5 |
|----------|------------|

IS-mB1 IS-minialite

The IS-mB1 is a compact beacon with an array of six high output L.E.D's. Approvals include ATEX, IECEx and GOST-R for Zone 0 applications and FM approval for Class I Division 1 and Class I Zone 0 applications.

The IS-mB1 is suitable for all intrinsically safe signalling applications including fire, security and process control.



Part codes:

| | |
|--|--|
| IS-mB1-R/[x] | |
| ATEX / IECEx / FM | |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) | |
| IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 | |
| IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D | |
| GOST-R | |
| 0ExiaIIC T4 IP65 -40° to +60°C | |
| [x]: Lens colour: | A: Amber R: Red B: Blue G: Green C: Clear (white L.E.D.) |

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed:
 U_o : 28VDC I_o : 660mA P_o : 1.2W

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Light source: | Array of 6 high intensity L.E.D's. |
| L.E.D. colours: | Red, Amber, Blue, Green & Clear |
| Flash modes: | Double flash at 2Hz and 1Hz |
| Effective candela: | 23cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP65 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS & PC |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance gland knockouts. Custom configurations also available. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |

*All candela data is representative of performance with amber lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- End of line resistor certified
- Prismatic lens optimises L.E.D effectiveness

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 05ATEX2084X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 06.0045X, IEC 60079-0 : 2004, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999, Class 3810 2005
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

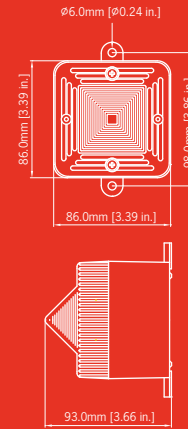


IS-L101L L.E.D. Beacon

Intrinsically Safe L.E.D Beacon

The IS-L101L unit is an intrinsically safe field mounting beacon which provides a bright flashing warning signal. The unit can be used independently or combined with an IS-A105N 49 alarm sounder. Combination units can utilise a common zener barrier or galvanic isolator and may be coupled together or mounted separately.

With the IS-A105N the alarm accept function can be utilised. By closing a pair of external contacts (i.e push switch) the operator may silence the alarm for set periods between 5 seconds and 2 hours. If after the preset time the alarm condition still exists the sounder will activate again.



Part codes:

| | |
|--|---|
| IS-L101L-R/[x] | |
| ATEX / IECEx / FM | |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) | |
| IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ta= +60°C | |
| IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D T4 | |
| GOST-R | |
| 0ExiaIIC T4 IP65 -40° to +60°C | |
| [x]: Lens colour: | A: Amber B: Blue G: Green R: Red |

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isoator whose output parameters do not exceed :

| | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|
| Uo : 28VDC | Io : 660mA | Po : 1.2W |
|------------|------------|-----------|

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Light source: | Array of 6 high intensity L.E.D's. |
| L.E.D. colours: | Red, Amber, Blue & Green |
| Standalone mode: | 2Hz (2 double flashes per second) |
| Effective candela: | 48cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| With IS-A105N: | On : 1 Hz (1 double flash per second) Silenced: 2 Hz (2 double flashes per second) (alarm accepted) |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | Stand alone: 25mA typical With IS-A105N: 35mA typical |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS & PC |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 1 x M20 clearance gland knockout. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |
| Weight: | 0.40Kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with amber lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- Prismatic lens optimises L.E.D effectiveness

Approvals:

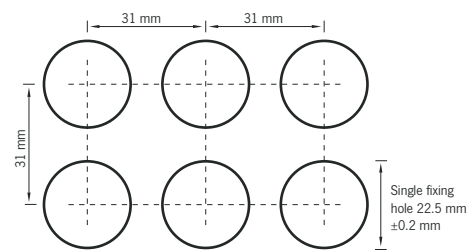
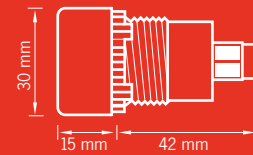
- ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2302X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0039X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved: Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999, Class 3810 2005, IEC 60529 : 1989
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



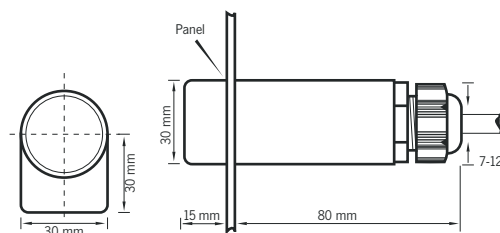
IS-pB1 Panel Mount Indicator

The IS-pB1 is a compact, panel mount L.E.D. indicator providing reliable cost-effective visual status indication in all hazardous areas. Each IS-pB1 contains a group of high efficiency light emitting diodes mounted behind a coloured diffuser to produce a bright, uniform output with a typical life greater than ten years.

All models contain a 20mA current regulator which maintains constant brilliance and provides protection against excess voltages.



Fixing centres for maximum packing density. Special tool may be required to tighten fixing nuts when minimum spacing is used.



Part codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| IS-pB1 - [x] | |
| ATEX | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 |
| IECEX | Ga Ex ia IIC T4 |
| FM | CL I: Div 1: GP A B C & D: T4 @ 60°C CL I: Div 2: GP A B C & D: T4 @ 60°C |
| [x]: L.E.D. colour: | A: Amber R: Red B: Blue G: Green W: White |

One or two IS-pB1 lamps may be powered from any Ex ia IIC certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output safety parameters do not exceed:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| U _o 30V dc | P _o 1.3W at 40°C | P _o 1.2W at 60°C |
| (e.g. 28V, 300 or 28V, 234 Zener barrier or galvanic isolator) | | |
| Gas groups IIA, IIB or IIC | | |
| Location Zone 0, 1 or 2 | | |

Up to four IS-pB1 lamps may be powered from any certified Ex ia IIB Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output safety parameters do not exceed:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| U _o 30V dc | P _o 1.3W at 40°C |
| Gas groups IIA or IIB | |
| Location Zone 0, 1 or 2 | |

Accessories:

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| IS-pB1-LEG | Legend Plate |
| IS-pB1-RSA | Rear Sealing Assembly IP65 |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Operating voltage: | 14-30V dc |
| Reverse voltage: | 60V max. |
| Current: | 18 to 22mA |
| Output: | Typical at 150mm: |
| Red | 190 lux |
| Amber | 150 lux |
| Green | 250 lux |
| Blue | 150 lux |
| White | 300 lux |
| Ingress protection: | Front IP66 - Rear IP20 - see accessories for optional IP65 rear sealing assembly. |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | Nylon 6 |
| Lens material: | Polycarbonate |
| Mounting: | Panel mount - 22.5mm |
| Terminals: | Screw clamp for 1.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -20 to 60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40 to 85°C |
| Relative humidity: | 5 to 95% non condensing |

Features:

- Two lamps may be powered from a single IIC intrinsically safe Zener barrier or galvanic isolator and up to four lamps from a IIB device.
- Red, amber, green, blue and white comply with the indicator light colour requirements specified in IEC204-1, allowing all plant conditions to be annunciated.
- Mounting is via a single industry standard 22.5mm diameter hole.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: ITS 13ATEX27822X, EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-11 : 2012, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx ITS 08.0030X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007-10, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM file: 3022662 3610: Entity, 3611: Nonincendive



IS-mA1 IS-minialarm

The IS-mA1 is a compact, 100dB(A) alarm sounder. Approvals include ATEX, IECEx and GOST-R for Zone 0 applications and FM approval for Class I Division 1 and Class I Zone 0 applications.

The IS-mA1 is suitable for all intrinsically safe signalling applications including fire, security and process control.

The IS-mA1M version is also available for Group I mining environments.

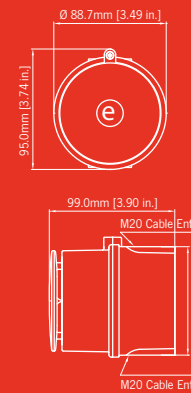
Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| |
|---|
| IS-mA1-R |
| ATEX / IECEx / FM |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) |
| IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 |
| IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D |
| GOST-R |
| OExiaIIC T4 IP65 -40° to +60°C |
| ATEX [Group I] |
| IS-mA1M-R |
| I M1 Ex ia I Ma (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) |
| May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed: |
| Uo: 28VDC Io: 93mA Po: 660mW |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Nominal output: | 100dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 100dB(A); Min. 90dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 40m @ 1KHz |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP65 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance gland knockouts. Custom configurations also available. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- End of line resistor certified
- Auto synchronised sound output
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRAO5ATEX2084X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 06.0045X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved: Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999, Class 3810 2005
- VdS approved to EN54-3 (CPD 89/106/EEC)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



IS-A105N Alarm Sounder

The IS-A105N is a high output, 105dB(A) alarm sounder. Approvals include ATEX, IECEx and GOST-R for Zone 0 applications and FM approval for Class I Division 1 and Class I Zone 0 applications.

The IS-A105N is suitable for all intrinsically safe signalling applications including fire, security and process control.

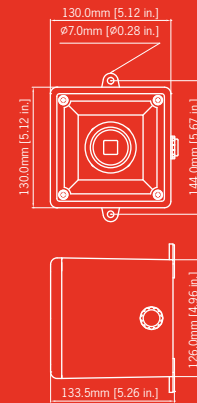
Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| |
|--|
| IS-A105N-[x] |
| ATEX / IECEx / FM |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤Ta≤ +60°C) |
| IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ta = +60°C |
| IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D T4 |
| GOST-R |
| OExiaIIC T4 IP66 -40° to +60°C |
| [x] : Housing colour: R: Red G: Grey W: White |
| May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed : |
| Uo : 28VDC Io : 93mA Po : 660mW |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Nominal output: | 105dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 105dB(A); Min. 96dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 60m @ 1KHz |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red, RAL7038 Grey and White |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance gland knockouts. Custom configurations also available. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |
| Weight : | 0.75kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- Auto synchronised sound output
- Unit can be mounted using external lugs or internal BESA compatible fixing positions.
- Duplicate cable terminations (in & out for daisy-chain installations).
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2301X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0038X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved: Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999, Class 3810 2005, IEC 60529 : 1989
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



IS-D105 Alarm Horn

Intrinsically Safe alarm horn.

The IS-D105 unit is an intrinsically safe field mounting alarm horn with ATEX & IECEx approval which provides a loud audible signal. There is a choice of 49 alarm tones with 2 remotely selectable alarm stages. The enclosure is marine grade aluminium with a phosphate and powder coat finish for durability in the harshest of environments.

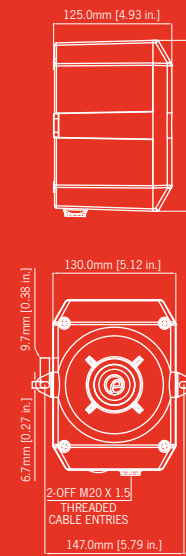
Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| |
|--|
| IS-D105-x |
| ATEX / IECEx |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) |
| [x] : Enclosure colour R: Red, G: Grey |
| May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed : |
| Uo : 28VDC Io : 93mA Po : 660mW |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Nominal output: | 105dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 105dB(A); Min. 96dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 60m @ 1KHz |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Enclosure material: | A1-Si12 Marine Grade Aluminium |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red or RAL7038 Grey |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |
| Weight : | 1.60kg |

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- Marine grade aluminium enclosure
- Auto synchronised sound output
- External mounting lugs
- Duplicate cable terminations (in & out for daisy-chain installations).
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies.

Approvals:

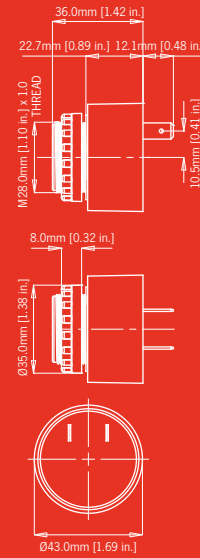
- ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2301X, ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2302X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0038X, IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0039X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006

IS-pA1 Panel Mount Sounder

Intrinsically Safe Panel Mount Sounder

The IS-pA1 is a compact, panel mount 90dB(A) alarm sounder.

Producing a high frequency continuous tone, the IS-pA1 can be pulsed to produce different sounds. Utilising the supplied threaded lock nut the IS-pA1 mounts into a 28mm hole - ideal for applications in control panels where a fault indication or other process alarm is required.



Part codes:

ATEX / IECEx

IS-pA1-G

II 1G Ex ia IIB T6 Ga (-30°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C)

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed:

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U _o : 40VDC | I _o : 660mA | P _o : 1.3W (T1-T4) |
| | | P _o : 0.6W (T5) |
| | | P _o : 0.3W (T6) |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Nominal output: | 89.6dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB |
| No. of tones: | 1 - continuous tone |
| Frequency: | 2600Hz |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 12mA typical when powered from 24v supply Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| Housing colour: | RAL7038 Grey |
| Mounting: | Panel mount - 28.5mm |
| Terminals: | Spade terminals |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 10ATEX2137X, EN 60079-0 : 2009, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 10.0073X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



GOST-R



IS-mC1 IS-minialert

The IS-mC1 is a compact combined 100dB(A) alarm sounder and L.E.D. beacon - only one Zener barrier or galvanic isolator required to run both sounder & beacon or alternatively the unit can be operated as individual signals.

Approvals include ATEX, IECEx and GOST-R for Zone 0 applications and FM approval for Class I Division 1 and Class I Zone 0 applications.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Specification:

Alarm sounder:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Nominal output: | 100dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UKOOA/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 100dB(A); Min. 90dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 40m @ 1KHz |

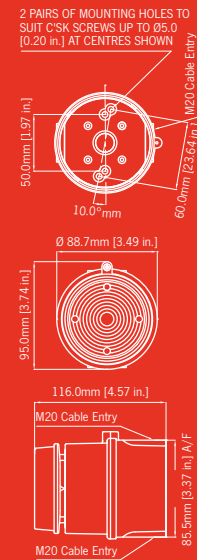
L.E.D. Beacon:

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Light source: | Array of 6 high intensity L.E.D.'s. |
| L.E.D. colours: | Red, Amber, Blue, Green & Clear |
| Flash modes: | Double flash at 2Hz and 1Hz |
| Effective candela: | 23cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |

General:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Combined current: | approx: 30mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 3000hm Zener barrier. |
| Ingress protection: | IP65 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS & PC |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance gland knockouts. Custom configurations also available. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |

*All candela data is representative of performance with amber lens at optimum voltage.



Part codes:

IS-mC1-R/[x]

ATEX / IECEx / FM

II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C)

IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D T4

IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ta = +60°C

GOST-R

0ExialICT4 IP65 -40° to +60°C

[x]: Lens colour: A: Amber B: Blue
G: Green R: Red
C: Clear (white L.E.D.)

Combined or Sounder only:

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed :

Uo: 28vdc Io: 93mA Po: 660mW

Beacon only:

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed :

Uo: 28vdc Io: 660mA Po: 1.2W

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- End of line resistor certified
- Auto synchronised sound output
- Prismatic lens optimises L.E.D effectiveness
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRAO5ATEX2084X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 06.0045X, IEC 60079-0 : 2004, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved: Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999 Class 3810 2005
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



IS-A105N+IS-L101L Combination

Intrinsically Safe combination L.E.D beacon/light & alarm horn.

The IS-A105N+IS-L101L unit is an intrinsically safe field mounting combined alarm horn with L.E.D. beacon/light which provides a a loud audible and bright flashing visual signal utilising a common zener barrier or galvanic isolator. The alarm horn features an alarm accept function - by closing a pair of external contacts (i.e push switch) the operator may silence the alarm for set periods between 5 seconds and 2 hours. If after the preset time the alarm condition still exists the sounder will activate again. Certified for use in application requiring Ex ia or Class I Div 1 equipment the IS-A105N+IS-L101L is a globally accepted solution to fire or process control signalling.

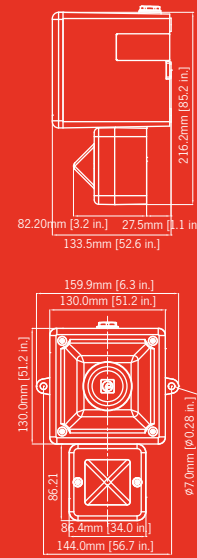
Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Specification:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sounder/horn: | |
| Nominal output: | 105dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 105dB(A); Min. 96dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 60m @ 1KHz |
| Beacon/light: | |
| Light source: | Array of 6 high intensity L.E.D's |
| L.E.D. colours: | Red, Amber, Blue & Green |
| Standalone mode: | 2Hz (2 double flashes per second) |
| Effective candela: | 48cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Flash rate: | On: 1 Hz (1 double flash per second) Silenced: 2 Hz (2 double flashes per second) (alarm accepted) |
| General: | |
| Voltage: | 16-28vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance gland knockouts. Custom configurations also available. |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |
| Weight : | 1.15kg |
| *SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage. | |
| *All candela data is representative of performance with amber lens at optimum voltage. | |



Part codes:

| |
|--|
| IS-A105N-R |
| IS-L101L-R/[x] |
| ATEX / IECEx / FM |
| II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C) |
| IS Class I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ta = +60°C |
| IS Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D T4 |
| GOST-R |
| 0ExialICT4 IP65 -40° to +60°C |

[x] : L.E.D. colour R: Red, A: Amber, B: Blue, G: Green

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed :
U_o : 28VDC I_o : 93mA P_o : 1.2W

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- Prismatic lens optimises L.E.D effectiveness
- Auto synchronised sound output
- Unit can be mounted using external lugs or internal BESA compatible fixing positions.
- Duplicate cable terminations (in & out for daisy-chain installations).
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2301X, ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2302X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0038X, IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0039X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006
- FM approved: Class 3600 1998, Class 3610 1999, Class 3810 2005, IEC 60529 : 1989
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



IS-DL105L Combination

Intrinsically Safe combination L.E.D beacon/light & alarm horn.

The IS-DL105L unit is an intrinsically safe field mounting combined alarm horn with L.E.D. beacon/light which provides a loud audible and bright flashing visual signal utilising a common zener barrier or galvanic isolator. The alarm horn features an alarm accept function - by closing a pair of external contacts (i.e push switch) the operator may silence the alarm for set periods between 5 seconds and 2 hours. If after the preset time the alarm condition still exists the sounder will activate again. Certified for use in application requiring Ex ia equipment to ATEX & IECEx the IS-DL105L is a globally accepted solution to fire or process control signalling.

Tone table:

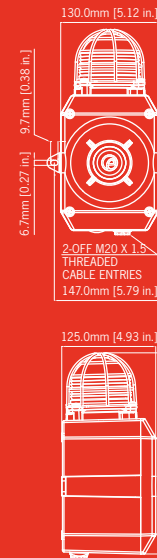
| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 46 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 47 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 47 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 46 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 48 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 49 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 49 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 26 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Specification:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Sounder/horn: | |
| Nominal output: | 105dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2* |
| No. of tones: | 49 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 105dB(A); Min. 96dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 60m @ 1KHz |
| Beacon/light: | |
| Light source: | Array of 6 high intensity L.E.D's |
| L.E.D. colours: | Red, Amber, Blue & Green |
| Effective candela: | 48cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Standalone mode: | 2Hz (2 double flashes per second) |
| Flash rate: | On : 1 Hz (1 double flash per second) Silenced: 2 Hz (2 double flashes per second) (alarm accepted) |
| General: | |
| Voltage: | 16-28Vdc via Zener barrier or galvanic isolator |
| Current: | 25mA typical when powered from 24v supply via 28v 300 Ohm Zener barrier |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Rating: | Continuous |
| Enclosure material: | A1-Si12 Marine Grade Aluminium |
| Housing colour: | RAL3000 Red or RAL7038 Grey |
| Fixings: | Stainless Steel |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 2.5mm ² |
| Operating temp: | -40° to +60°C |
| Storage temp: | -40° to +70°C |
| Relative humidity: | 90% at 20°C |
| Weight : | 2.10kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.



Part codes:

IS-DL105L-[x]/[y]

ATEX / IECEx

II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C)

[x] : Enclosure colour: R: Red, G: Grey

[y] : L.E.D. colour R: Red, A: Amber, B: Blue, G: Green

May be powered from any certified Zener barrier or galvanic isolator whose output parameters do not exceed :

U_o : 28VDC I_o : 93mA P_o : 1.2W

Features:

- Input overload and reverse current protection
- Prismatic lens optimises L.E.D effectiveness
- Marine grade aluminium enclosure
- Auto synchronised sound output
- External mounting lugs
- Duplicate cable terminations (in & out for daisy-chain installations).
- Available with custom tone configurations and frequencies.

Approvals:

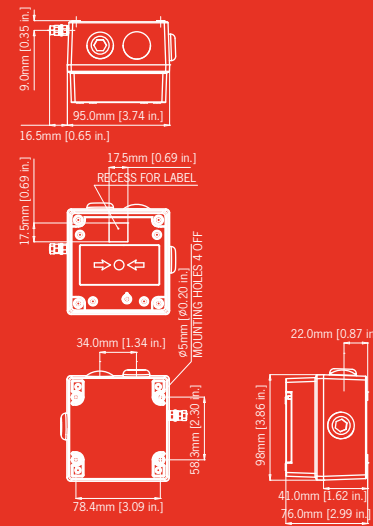
- ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2301X, ATEX certificate: SIRA 04ATEX2302X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-11 : 2007, EN 60079-26 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0038X, IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 04.0039X, IEC 60079-0 : 2007, IEC 60079-11 : 2006, IEC 60079-26 : 2006



IS-CP4A/B-BG Break Glass Call Point

The IS-CP4A-BG and IS-CP4B-BG break glass manual call points are approved for Zones 0, 1, 2, 21 & 22 requiring intrinsically safe equipment for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The IS-CP4 range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | IS-CP4A-BG IS-CP4B-BG |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN rail (only on IS-CP4B) |
| Lift Flap: | LF: Lift Flap NF: No Flap (default) |
| Duty Label: | NL: No label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering. |
| Colour: | RD: Red (default) Contact sales for other colour options |
| E.O.L Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on IS-CP4B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on IS-CP4B version |

e.g. IS-CP4A-BG-ST-LF-NL-RD
: IS-CP4A Break glass call point with standard terminals, lift flap and no duty label. Red housing

e.g. IS-CP4B-BG-DR-NF-NL-RD-24V-E470R
: IS-CP4B Break glass call point with DIN rail terminals, no lift flap, no duty label, 24V supply voltage with a 470 Ohm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| IS-CP4A-BG | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | U _i = 30V I _i = 500mA P _i = 1.1W C _i = 0 L _i = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | N |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |
| IS-CP4B-BG | |
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | U _i = 30V I _i = 500mA P _i = 1.1W C _i = 0 L _i = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | Y |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| IS-CP4A-BG: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| IS-CP4B-BG: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Stainless Steel lift flap
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

Approvals:

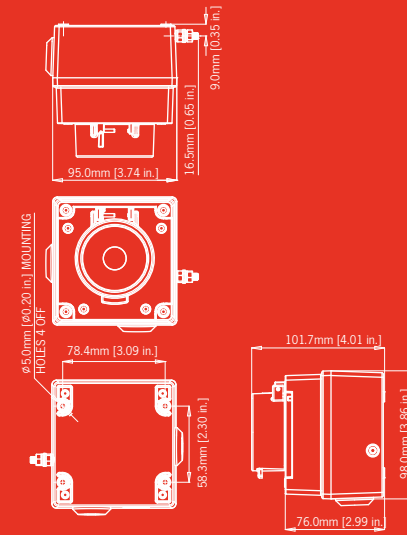
- ATEX certificate: SIRA 09ATEX2287X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-11:2007, EN 60079-26:2007, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0122X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-11:2006 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-26:2006 Edition: 2, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

IS-CP4A/B-PB Push Button Call Point

The IS-CP4A-PB and IS-CP4B-PB push button manual call points are approved for Zones 0, 1, 2, 21 & 22 requiring intrinsically safe equipment for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The push button mechanism is protected by a spring loaded cover therefore the switch requires a two-action activation. The product is user resettable by rotating the push button.

The IS-CP4 range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | IS-CP4A-PB IS-CP4B-PB |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN rail (only on IS-CP4B) |
| Lift Flap: | LF: Lift Flap NF: No Flap (default) |
| Duty Label: | NL: No label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering. |
| Colour: | RD: Red (default) Contact sales for other colour options |
| E.O.L Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on IS-CP4B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on IS-CP4B version |

e.g. IS-CP4A-PB-ST-NL-RD
: IS-CP4A Push Button call point with standard terminals and no duty label. Red housing

e.g. IS-CP4B-PB-DR-NL-RD-E470R
: IS-CP4B Push Button call point with DIN rail terminals, no duty label, with a 470 Ohm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| IS-CP4A-PB | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | U _i = 30V I _i = 500mA P _i = 1.1W C _i = 0 L _i = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | N |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |
| IS-CP4B-PB | |
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | U _i = 30V I _i = 500mA P _i = 1.1W C _i = 0 L _i = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | Y |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| IS-CP4A-PB: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| IS-CP4B-PB: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

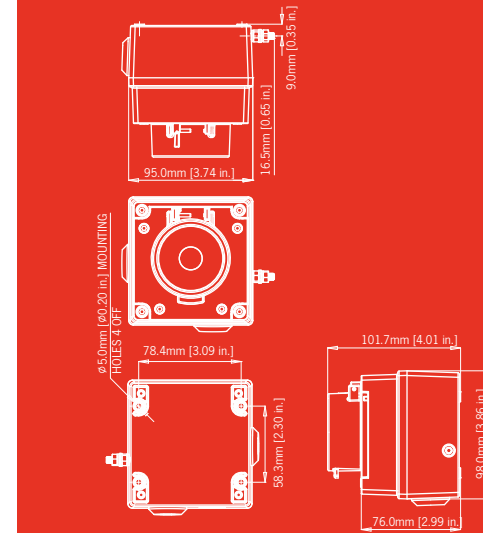
Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 09ATEX2287X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-11:2007, EN 60079-26:2007, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0122X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-11:2006 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-26:2006 Edition: 2, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

IS-CP4A/B-PT Tool Reset Call Point

The IS-CP4A-PT and IS-CP4B-PT push button, tool resettable, manual call points are approved for Zones 0, 1, 2, 21 & 22 requiring intrinsically safe equipment for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The push button mechanism is protected by a spring loaded cover therefore the switch requires a two-action activation. The push button is user resettable via the use of the special key supplied with the unit. The IS-CP4 range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | IS-CP4A-PT IS-CP4B-PT |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN rail (only on IS-CP4B) |
| Lift Flap: | LF: Lift Flap NF: No Flap (default) |
| Duty Label: | NL: No label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering. |
| Colour: | RD: Red (default) Contact sales for other colour options |
| E.O.L Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on IS-CP4B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx: Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on IS-CP4B version |

e.g. IS-CP4A-PT-ST-NL-RD
: IS-CP4A Tool Reset call point with standard terminals, no duty label. Red housing

e.g. IS-CP4B-PT-DR-NL-RD-E470R
: IS-CP4B Tool Reset call point with DIN rail terminals, no duty label, with a 4700hm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| IS-CP4A-PT | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | Ui = 30V Ii = 500mA Pi = 1.1W Ci = 0 Li = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | N |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |
| IS-CP4B-PT | |
| Category: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Input Parameters: | Ui = 30V Ii = 500mA Pi = 1.1W Ci = 0 Li = 0 |
| Monitoring Resistors: | Y |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| IS-CP4A-PT: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| IS-CP4B-PT: | II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 09ATEX2287X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-11:2007, EN 60079-26:2007, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0122X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-11:2006 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-26:2006 Edition: 2, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

BEx Plated Assemblies

The BEx range of beacons can be configured to create sets of status lights suitable for onshore and offshore applications.

Mounted onto a stainless steel backplate, E2S can offer up to 5 different components complete with the option of Exe Junction Box to make installation easier. Status lights utilise a high power L.E.D. solution which gives good light output and long life, which is important for continuous operation. Warning beacons normally use xenon strobe technology which is available in 5, 10, 15 and 21J outputs (up to 485 Cd) and which give effective warning in all conditions.

Plated assembly components:

| Part Code: | Approval: | Classification: |
|---|------------|--|
| BExBG05D 5 Joule Xenon Beacon | ATEX/IECEX | I 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max. Ta. 70°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBG10D/15D 10/15 Joule Xenon Beacon | ATEX/IECEX | II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T125°C based on max. Ta. 70°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBG21D 21 Joule Xenon Beacon | ATEX/IECEX | II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T200°C based on max. Ta. 70°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBGL1D L.E.D Array Beacon | ATEX/IECEX | II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50° to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T120 Ta. +70°C based on max. Ta. 70°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT5 Ta. -50° to +55°C 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +40°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExS110D 110dB(A) Alarm Sounder | ATEX/IECEX | II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExS120D 117dB(A) Alarm Sounder | ATEX/IECEX | II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| | GOST-R | 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |

Please contact the E2S sales department with your specific requirements.

The BEx range is manufactured from marine grade LM6 Aluminium Alloy which has been chromated and powder coated offering superb resistant to corrosion even under the most severe operating conditions. Standard sets are certified ATEX EX II 2G Exd IIB T4 but other options are available for higher gas groups, temperature ratings and approvals.

Features:

- Multi Function L.E.D.
 - Status Light mode
 - Flashing modes
 - Rotating modes
- Xenon Strobe
 - 5, 10, 15 and 21J versions
- Alarm Sounders
 - 110dB(A) and 117dB(A) versions
- Junction Box
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



BExBG21 Xenon Beacon

The flameproof BExBG21 Xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExBG21 21 Joule beacons are ideal for general signalling duties whilst their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. The BExBG21 has three distinct user selectable flash patterns and for units with DC operating voltages a second stage flash pattern can be selected remotely. Additional features include a stainless steel guard and stainless steel mounting bracket as standard.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|--|
| BExBG21D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T200 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Voltage options: | 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC | | |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) | -BL (Blue) | -CL (Clear) |
| | -GN (Green) | -RD (Red) | -YW (Yellow) |

e.g: BExBG21D115AC-AM

Current consumption:

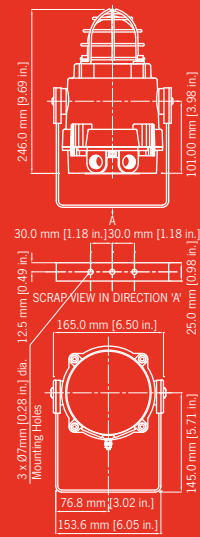
| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 1.2A |
| 48V dc | 42-54V dc | 600mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz | +/-10% 560mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz | +/-10% 280mA |

Flash patterns:

| Pattern: | Type: | Stg 2 (DC) |
|----------|---|------------|
| SF | Single flash - 1Hz (both flash tubes operate together) | AF |
| AF | Alternate flash - 2Hz (tubes flash alternately - 0.5sec gap) | SF |
| DF | Double strike flash - 1Hz (first tube flash followed by second) | SF |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Energy: | 21 Joules |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz, 2Hz & double strike 1Hz |
| Peak Candela: | 2,100,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 1,050 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 110,780 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 485 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | DC: 2.65kg AC: 2.95kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA OATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0010
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

BExBGL1 L.E.D. Beacon

The flameproof BExBGL1 L.E.D. beacon is suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

With an array of 32 high output L.E.D.s the BExBGL1 unit is a multi-functional beacon suitable for all signalling applications. The robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. Additional features include UV stable prismatic lens, stainless steel guard and mounting bracket as standard. Multi-function: The BExBGL1 features a total of 9 modes of operation: 4 rotating effect modes, 4 flashing modes and a steady mode for use in indicator / status applications. Based on the mode selected the user can also select two alternative L.E.D. modes remotely.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|--|
| BExBGL1D** | ATEX/IECEX: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50° to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T120 Ta. +70°C (based on max. Ta. 70°C) GOST-R: 1ExdIICT5 Ta. -50° to +55°C 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +40°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Voltage options: | 24DC (10-50V dc), 115AC, 230AC, 24AC |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) -BL (Blue) -GN (Green) -RD (Red) -YW (Yellow) |

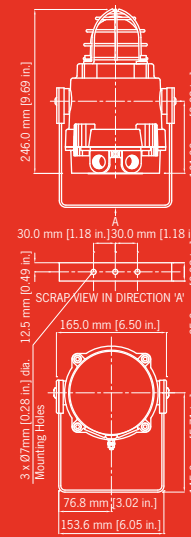
e.g: BExBGL1D230AC-AM

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 24V dc | 10-50V dc | 400mA |
| 48V dc | 10-50V dc | 230mA |
| 24V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 812mA |
| 115V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 70mA |

Flash patterns:

| Stage 1: [On board] | Stage 2: [Remote] | Stage 3: [Remote] |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| All L.E.D's on | Alt Side Flash 1:1 2Hz | 2x Flash 2Hz |
| Rotating: Fast 1 | Rotating: Fast 2 | All L.E.D's on |
| Rotating: Fast 2 | 2x Flash 2Hz | All L.E.D's on |
| Rotating: Slow 1 | Alt Side Flash 1:1 2Hz | All L.E.D's on |
| Rotating: Slow 2 | 2x Flash 1Hz | All L.E.D's on |
| Double Flash 1Hz | Alt Side Flash 1:1 2Hz | All L.E.D's on |
| 1x Flash 2Hz | Rotating: Fast 2 | All L.E.D's on |
| 2x Flash 2Hz | Rotating: Fast 2 | All L.E.D's on |
| Alt Side Flash 1:1 2Hz | Rotating: Fast 2 | All L.E.D's on |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Light source: | Array of 32 high output L.E.D.s |
| Effective Candela: | 11cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 10-50V dc |
| Voltages AC: | 24V ac; 115V ac; 230V ac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC:2.45kg AC: 2.75kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with red lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Glass dome with optically enhanced prismatic PC lens
- Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0010

BExBG05 Xenon Beacon

The flameproof BExBG05 Xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExBG05 5 Joule beacons are ideal for general signalling duties whilst their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. Additional features include automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon systems and stainless steel guard and mounting bracket as standard.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|--|
| BExBG05D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max. Ta. 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBG05E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2G Ex de IIC T6 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115°C based on max. Ta. 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdellCT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Voltage options: | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) -BL (Blue) -CL (Clear) -GN (Green) -RD (Red) -YW (Yellow) |

e.g: BExBG05D115AC-AM

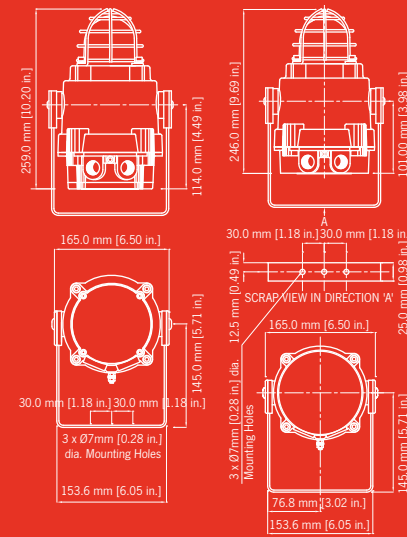
Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V dc | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 300mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V dc | 180mA |
| 115V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 55mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 34,812 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 105 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltagess DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltagess AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | BG05D : IP66/67 BG05E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | DC: 2.45kg AC: 2.75kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon system.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0010

BExBG10 Xenon Beacon

The flameproof BExBG10 xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExBG10 10 Joule beacons are ideal for general signalling duties whilst their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. Additional features include automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon systems and stainless steel guard and mounting bracket as standard.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|--|
| BExBG10D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T125°C based on max. Ta. 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBG10E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T125°C based on max. Ta 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Voltage options: | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) -BL (Blue) -CL (Clear) -GN (Green) -RD (Red) -YW (Yellow) |

e.g. BExBG10D115AC-AM

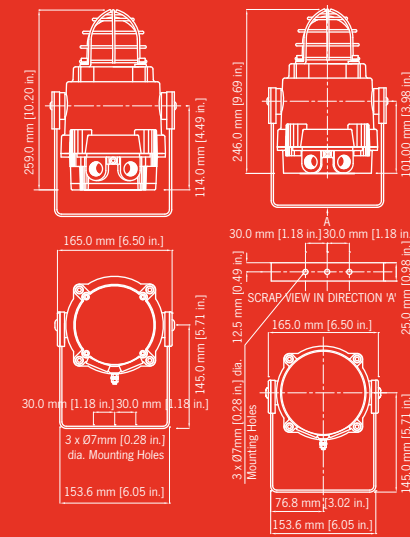
Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V dc | 1.45A |
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 660mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V dc | 340mA |
| 115V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 250mA |
| 230V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 110mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Energy: | 10 Joules (10Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 1,000,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 500 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 79,531 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 346 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | BG10D : IP66/67 BG10E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | DC: 2.45kg AC: 2.75kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon system.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0010

BExBG15 Xenon Beacon

The flameproof BExBG15 xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExBG15 15 Joule beacons are ideal for general signalling duties whilst their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. Additional features include automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon systems and stainless steel guard and mounting bracket as standard.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|---|
| BExBG15D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T125°C based on max. Ta. 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExBG15E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T5 Ta. -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T125°C based on max. Ta. 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Voltage options: | 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC | | |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) | -BL (Blue) | -CL (Clear) |
| | -GN (Green) | -RD (Red) | -YW (Yellow) |

e.g. BExBG15D115AC-AM

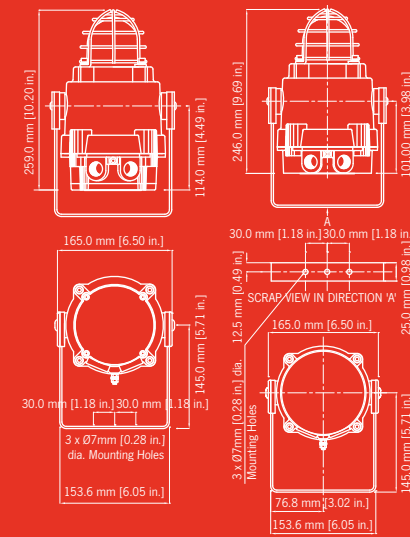
Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 860mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V dc | 480mA |
| 115V ac | 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% 360mA |
| 230V ac | 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% 170mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Energy: | 15 Joules (15Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 1,500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 750 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 94,748 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 444 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | BG15D : IP66/67 BG15E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | DC:2.45kg AC: 2.75kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon system.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0010

BExCBG05-05 Dual Xenon Beacon

The flameproof BExCBG05-05 dual xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExCBG05-05D dual 5 Joule beacons are ideal for general signalling duties whilst their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. The beacons may be connected from a single supply for simultaneous operation or from separate supplies for independent operation. Additional features include automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon systems and stainless steel guard and mounting bracket as standard.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas and an ingress protection of IP67.

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|---------------|--|
| BExCBG0505D** | ATEX/IECEX: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -50°C to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max. Ta. of +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 TA T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Voltage options: | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |
| Lens colour options: [specify two] | -A (Amber) -B (Blue) -C (Clear) -G (Green) -R (Red) -Y (Yellow) |

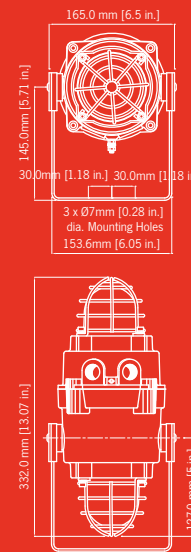
e.g: BExCBG0505D115AC-A/R

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V dc | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 300mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V dc | 180mA |
| 115V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 55mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Energy: | 5 Joules x 2 (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 2 x 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 2 x 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 2 x 34,812 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 2 x 105 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | DC: 4.00kg AC: 4.35kg |

*All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon system.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 01ATEX2222X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0024, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

BExTBG05 Telephone Beacon

The flameproof xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExTBG05 5 Joule units are telephone initiated beacons. Their robust construction makes installation in the harshest of environments possible. Additional features include stainless steel lens guard and stainless steel mounting bracket as standard. The ring tone detect circuit senses the ringing voltage on the telephone line and switches the supply (115V ac or 230V ac) to enable the beacon until the telephone is answered.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-------------|--|
| BExTBG05D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta -50°C to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Ta -50°C to +55°C II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Ta -50°C to +40°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max. Ta. 70°C |
| | GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Voltage options: | 115AC, 230AC | | |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) | -BL (Blue) | -CL (Clear) |
| | -GN (Green) | -RD (Red) | -YW (Yellow) |

e.g. BExTBG05D115AC-AM

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| 115V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50Hz/60Hz | +/-10% | 55mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 34,812 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 105 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| Weight : | 2.75kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

*Candela measurements representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Glass lens & Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2006, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0002, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0010

GNExS1 Alarm Sounder

The flameproof GNExS1 alarm sounder is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications - certified to ATEX and IECEx.

Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 45 alarm tones and 4 remotely selectable stages. The alarm tone frequencies for the first 2 stages are independently selectable. The GNEx range features enclosures manufactured from GRP (glass reinforced polyester), moulded in natural red, but also available in other colours.

The re-entrant flare horn is high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Tone table

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 4 |
|---------|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 20 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 2 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 17 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 34 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| Code: | Description: |
|--------|---|
| GNExS1 | S1 alarm sounder |
| DC024 | 24vdc (10-30vdc) |
| DC048 | 48vdc (35-60vdc) |
| AC230 | 230vac (100-260vac/dc) |
| -N | No stopping plug (default) |
| -B | Brass stopping plug |
| -S | Stainless steel stopping plug |
| -P | Nickel plated brass stopping plug |
| -1 | Mounting bracket 304 stainless steel (A2) (default) |
| -2 | Mounting bracket 316 stainless steel (A4) |
| -A-1 | Approval to ATEX & IECEx (default) |
| -R | Housing colour Red (default) |
| -S | Other housing colour - please specify |

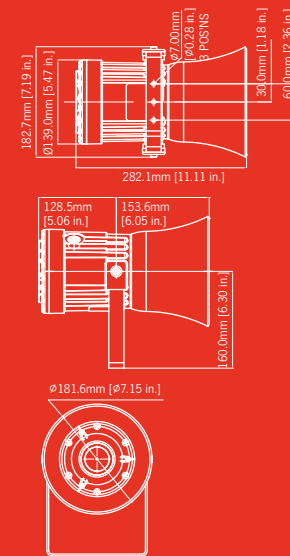
Example:

GNExS1DC024-B-1-A-1-R
GNExS1 24vdc with brass stopping plug, 304 stainless steel mounting bracket, approved to ATEX & IECEx in a red housing.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24V dc | 10-30vdc | 140mA @ 24vdc |
| 48V dc | 38-60vdc | 73mA @ 48vdc |
| 115V ac/dc | 100-260 vac/dc | 86mA @ 115vac |
| 50/60Hz | vac/dc | |
| 230V ac/dc | 100-260 vac/dc | 75mA @ 230vac |
| 50/60Hz | vac/dc | |

Current at nominal voltage



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 4 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc (10-30vdc), 48vdc (38-60vdc) |
| Voltages AC: | 230vac (100-260vac/dc) |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | GRP |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.00kg AC: 3.20kg |

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals.
- Independently selectable tones for 1st & 2nd stages.
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL2

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 13ATEX1139X
EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-1 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 13.0029X
IEC 60079-0 : 2011 (Ed6), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6)

Coding:

- II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -60° to +70°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T6 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -60° to +65°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -60° to +70°C

GNExS2 Alarm Sounder

The flameproof GNExS2 alarm sounder is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications - certified to ATEX and IECEx.

Sound level outputs are up to 123dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 45 alarm tones and 4 remotely selectable stages. The alarm tone frequencies for the first 2 stages are independently selectable. The GNEx range features enclosures manufactured from GRP (glass reinforced polyester), moulded in natural red, but also available in other colours.

The re-entrant flare horn is high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Tone table

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 4 |
|---------|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 20 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 2 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 17 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 34 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| Code: | Description: |
|--------|---|
| GNExS2 | S2 alarm sounder |
| DC024 | 24vdc (10-30vdc) |
| DC048 | 48vdc (35-60vdc) |
| AC230 | 230vac (100-260vac) |
| -N | No stopping plug (default) |
| -B | Brass stopping plug |
| -S | Stainless steel stopping plug |
| -P | Nickel plated brass stopping plug |
| -1 | Mounting bracket 304 stainless steel (A2) (default) |
| -2 | Mounting bracket 316 stainless steel (A4) |
| -A-1 | Approval to ATEX & IECEx (default) |
| -R | Housing colour Red (default) |
| -S | Other housing colour - please specify |

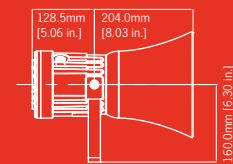
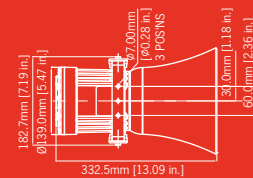
Example:

GNExS2DC024-B-1-A-1-R
GNExS2 24vdc with brass stopping plug, 304 stainless steel mounting bracket, approved to ATEX & IECEx in a red housing.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| 24V dc | 10-30vdc | 811mA @ 24vdc |
| 48V dc | 38-60vdc | 434mA @ 48vdc |
| 115V ac | 100-230vac | 297mA @ 115vac |
| 50/60Hz | | |
| 230V ac | 100-230vac | 196mA @ 230vac |
| 50/60Hz | | |

Current at nominal voltage



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 123dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 117dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 4 |
| Volume control: | Max. 117dB(A); Min. 108dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 200m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc (10-30vdc), 48vdc (38-60vdc) |
| Voltages AC: | 230vac (100-260vac) |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | GRP |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.35kg AC: 3.55kg |

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals.
- Independently selectable tones for 1st & 2nd stages.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 13ATEX1139X
EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-1 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 13.0029X
IEC 60079-0 : 2011 (Ed6), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6)

Coding:

- II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -60° to +58°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T6 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -60° to +58°C

GNExS1-R Omni-directional Alarm Sounder

The flameproof GNExS1-R alarm sounder with a unique radial horn. Suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications - certified to ATEX and IECEx.

The unique radial horn on the compact GNExS1-R distributes the warning signal omni-directionally. Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 45 alarm tones and 4 remotely selectable stages. The alarm tone frequencies for the first 2 stages are independently selectable. The GNEx range features enclosures manufactured from GRP (glass reinforced polyester), moulded in natural red, but also available in other colours.

The omni-directional flare horn is high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Tone table

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 4 |
|---------|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 20 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 2 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 15 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 45 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 17 | Tone 37 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 27 | Tone 38 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 29 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 5 | Tone 34 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Any Stg 1 tone | Tone 34 | Tone 37 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

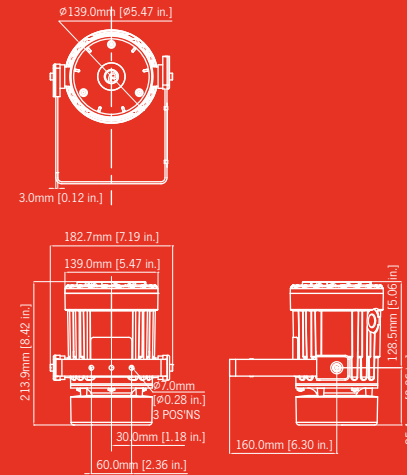
| Code: | Description: |
|---------|---|
| GNExS1R | S1 alarm sounder with radial horn |
| DC024 | 24vdc (10-30vdc) |
| DC048 | 48vdc (35-60vdc) |
| AC230 | 230vac (100-260vac/dc) |
| -N | No stopping plug (default) |
| -B | Brass stopping plug |
| -S | Stainless steel stopping plug |
| -P | Nickel plated brass stopping plug |
| -1 | Mounting bracket 304 stainless steel (A2) (default) |
| -2 | Mounting bracket 316 stainless steel (A4) |
| -A-1 | Approval to ATEX & IECEx (default) |
| -R | Housing colour Red (default) |
| -S | Other housing colour - please specify |

Example:

GNExS1RDC024-B-1-A-1-R
GNExS1 24vdc with brass stopping plug, 304 stainless steel mounting bracket, approved to ATEX & IECEx in a red housing.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 24V dc | 10-30vdc | 140mA @ 24vdc |
| 48V dc | 38-60vdc | 73mA @ 48vdc |
| 115V ac/dc | 100-260 vac/dc | 86mA @ 115vac |
| 50/60Hz | vac/dc | |
| 230V ac/dc | 100-260 vac/dc | 75mA @ 230vac |
| 50/60Hz | vac/dc | |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 4 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc (10-30vdc), 48vdc (38-60vdc) |
| Voltages AC: | 230vac (100-260vac/dc) |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | GRP |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.35kg AC: 3.55kg |

Features:

- Omni-directional sound output.
- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals.
- Independently selectable tones for 1st & 2nd stages.
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL2

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 13ATEX1139X
EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-1 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 13.0029X
IEC 60079-0 : 2011 (Ed6), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6)

Coding:

- II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -60° to +70°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T6 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -60° to +65°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -60° to +70°C

BExS110 / BExDS110 Alarm Sounders

The flameproof BExS110 alarm sounders are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDS110 sounders also for Zone 21 & 22.

Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.

The re-entrant flare horns are high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

For fire applications the BExS110D 24V dc siren is CPD EN89/106/EEC compliant (EN54-3 tested).

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 265mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz | +10/-10% 110mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz | +10/-10% 56mA |

Part codes:

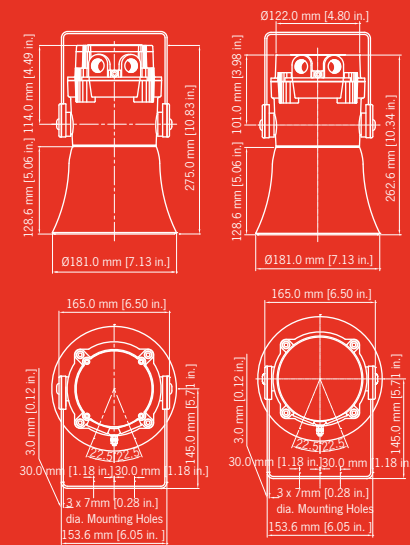
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-------------|--|
| BExS110D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExS110E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDS110D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExDS110E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Add '-P' to part number for Programmable version
Add '-M' to part number for MED approved version (24V dc only)

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | S110D : IP66/67 S110E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExS110 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDS110 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.00kg AC: 3.20kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- VdS certificate: G206011
- CPD certificate: 0786-CPD-20225
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0009
- Marine Equipment Directive (MED) Certificate: 19 702 - 11 HH



BExS120 / BExDS120 Alarm Sounders

The flameproof BExS120 alarm sounders are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDS120 sounders also for Zone 21 & 22.

Sound level outputs are up to 123dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.

The re-entrant flare horns are high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

For fire applications the BExS120D 24V dc siren is CPD EN89/106/EEC compliant (EN54-3 tested).

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 850mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 800mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 4200mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz | +10/-10% 180mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz | +10/-10% 90mA |

Part codes:

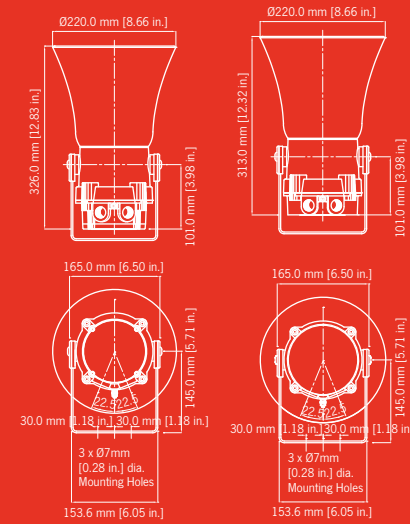
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-------------|--|
| BExS120D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExS120E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDS120D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 TaT4 |
| BExDS120E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Add '-P' to part number for Programmable version

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 121dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 117dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 117dB(A); Min. 108dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 200m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | S120D : IP66/67 S120E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExS120 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDS120 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.20kg AC: 3.40kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- VdS certificate: G206011
- CPD certificate: 0786-CPD-20225
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IE-0009



BExS110-R Omni-directional Alarm Sounders

The flameproof BExS110-R alarm sounder is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDS110-R sounder also for Zone 21 & 22.

Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. The unique radial horn on the compact BExS110-R distributes the warning signal omni-directionally. The radial horn is manufactured from high impact, fire retardant ABS.

All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|------------------|----------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 365mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +10/-10% | 110mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +10/-10% | 56mA |

Part codes:

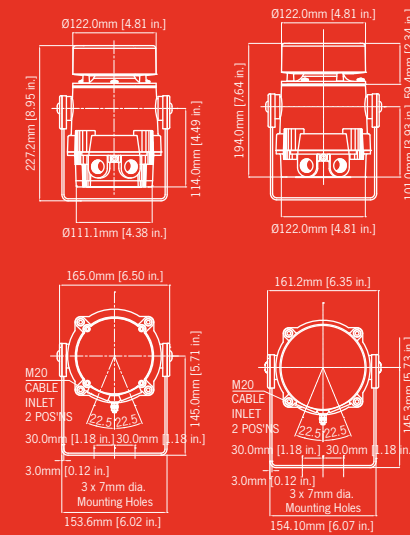
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|--------------|--|
| BExS110DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExS110ER** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDS110DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExDS110ER** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Add '-P' to part number for Programmable version

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Ingress protection: | S110D : IP66/67 S110E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExS110 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDS110 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode within Exd enclosure (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 3.00kg AC: 3.20kg |

Features:

- Omni-directional sound output.
- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEX-0009

BExH120 / BExDH120 'Hootronic' Siren

The flameproof BExH120 'Hootronic' Siren is suitable for Zone 1 & 2 applications. The BExH120D authentically reproduces the traditional sounds of electro-mechanical devices whilst providing a significantly higher level of performance and reliability. The BExDH120 variant is also suitable for Zone 21 & 22.

The E2S Hootronic series of products faithfully reproduce the sounds made by legacy electro-mechanical signalling devices but in a modern, reliable and cost effective way. With output levels of up to 117.5dB(A) at 1 metre the BExH120 surpasses legacy electro-mechanical devices in performance and effectiveness, it is also continuously rated, requires zero maintenance and the signal quality will not degrade with age.

Assemblies:

The products from the BEx range are available as multiple unit assemblies with and without junction boxes. See the BExP data sheet for further info.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|--|---|
| BExH120D**-G Grey Housing & horn | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50 to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50 to +55°C |
| BExH120D**-R Red Housing & Horn | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50 to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50 to +55°C |
| BExDH120D**-G Grey Housing & Black Horn | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C |
| BExDH120D**-R Red Housing & Black Horn | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 24DC, 115AC, 230AC

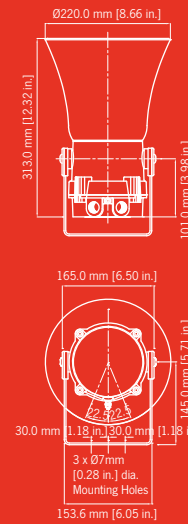
Current consumption:

| Voltage: | Max. I/P Volts: | Current: |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 24V dc | 30V dc | 400mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | 126.5V ac | 130mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | 253V ac | 65mA |

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Industrial Claxon | Tone 3 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | High Frequency Mechanical Siren | Tone 1 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Medium Frequency Mechanical Siren | Tone 1 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Electro Mechanical Buzzer | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Mechanical Bell | Tone 1 | Tone 2 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Nominal output: | 117.5dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 4. |
| No. of tones: | 5 |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Yes |
| Effective range: | 200m @ 1KHz |
| Voltagess DC: | 24vdc |
| Voltagess AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red or RAL7038 Grey (others available on request) |
| BExH120 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| BExDH120 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug included) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | DC: 3.20kg AC: 3.40kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Sound level outputs up to 117.5dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 5 alarm sounds combining the signalling power of multiple electro-mechanical products in one unit:
 1. Industrial Claxon
 2. High Frequency Mechanical Siren
 3. Medium Frequency Mechanical Siren
 4. Electro Mechanical Buzzer
 5. Mechanical Bell

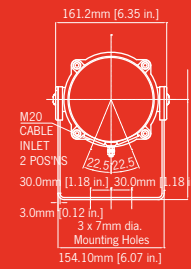
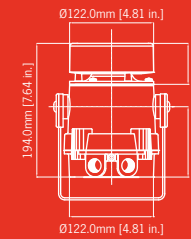
Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0009
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

BExH120-R Signalling Bell

The flameproof BExH120-R 'Belltronic' Signalling Bell is suitable for Zone 1 & 2 applications. The BExH120-R authentically reproduces the traditional sound of a electro-mechanical bell whilst providing a significantly higher level of performance and reliability. The BExDH120-R variant is also suitable for Zone 21 & 22.

With output levels of up to 106dB(A) at 1 metre the BExH120-R surpasses legacy electro-mechanical bells in performance and effectiveness, it is also continuously rated, requires zero maintenance and the signal quality will not degrade with age.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|---|---|
| BExH120DR**G Grey Housing & Red Gong | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50 to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50 to +55°C |
| BExH120DR**R Red Housing & Red Gong | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50 to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50 to +55°C |
| BExDH120DR**G Grey Housing & Black Gong | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C |
| BExDH120DR**R Red Housing & Black Gong | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 24DC, 115AC, 230AC

Current consumption:

| Voltage: | Current: |
|-----------------|----------|
| 24V dc | 400mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | 130mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | 65mA |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Nominal output: | 106dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB |
| Volume control: | Yes |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red or RAL7038 Grey (others available on request) |
| BExH120-R flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS |
| BExDH120-R flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | DC: 3.20kg AC: 3.40kg |

Features:

- Digitally stored mechanical bell sound.
- Continuously rated.
- Maintenance free.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0009
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



BExTS110 / BExDTS110 Telephone Sounders

The flameproof BExTS110 telephone initiated sounders are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDTS110 version also for Zone 21 & 22.

Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones. The ring-tone circuit senses the ringing voltage on the telephone line and switches the supply onto signal until the telephone is answered. The sound can be continuous or it can follow the telephone ring (selectable option).

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated. The re-entrant flare horns are high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

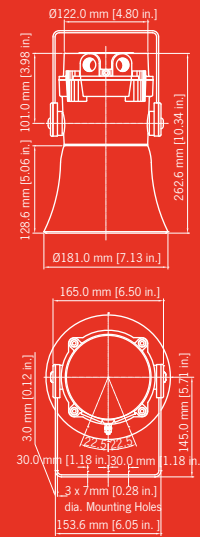
Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-------------------------|--|
| BExTS110D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDTS110D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| ** = Voltage reference: | |
| Options: | 115AC, 230AC |

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|------------------|----------|
| 115V ac | 50Hz/60Hz +/-10% | 110mA |
| 230V ac | 50Hz/60Hz +/-10% | 56mA |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UKOOA / PFEER compliant) |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExTS110 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDTS110 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug included) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | 3.20kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Telephone line ringing voltage switches power (115vac or 230vac) to enable sounder to operate.

Approvals:

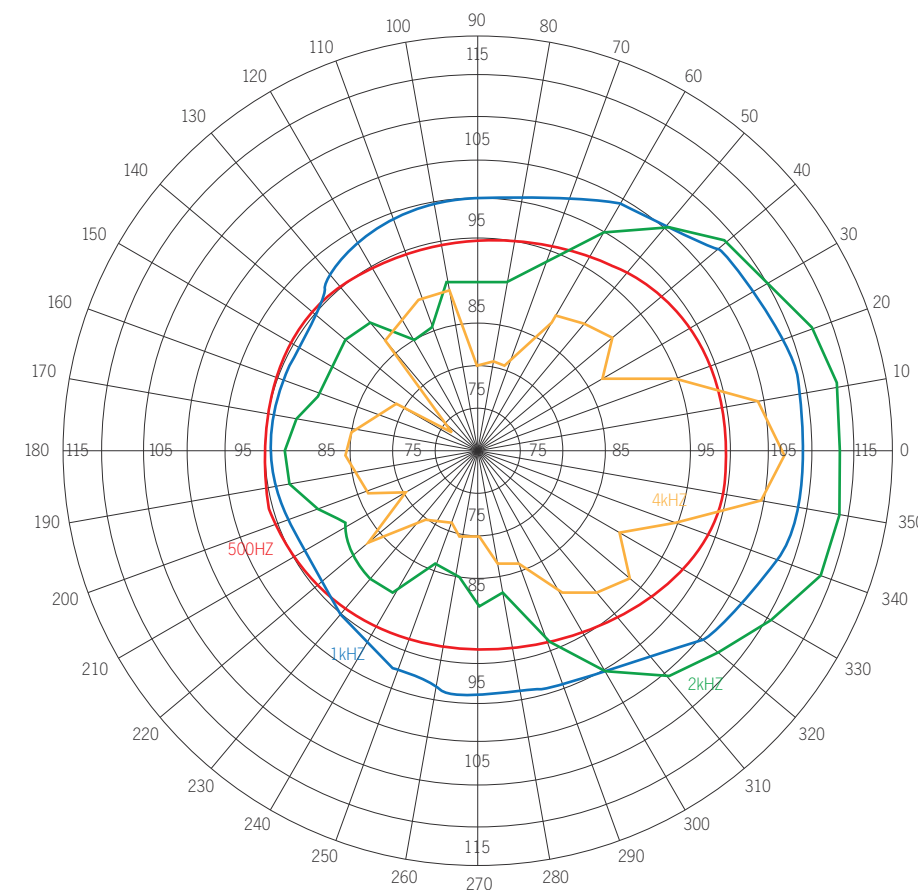
- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0009

GNExL1 PA Loudspeaker

The flameproof GNExL1 PA loudspeaker is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications.

The GNEx range features enclosures manufactured from GRP (glass reinforced polyester), moulded in natural red, but also available in other colours.

The re-entrant flare horn is high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.

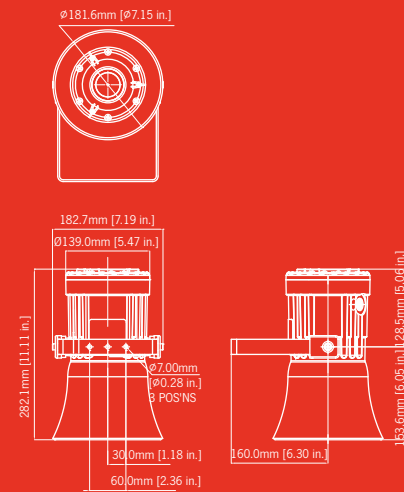


Part codes:

| Code: | Description: |
|--------|---|
| GNExL1 | 15W PA Loudspeaker |
| V100 | 70/100V line transformer |
| R008 | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| R016 | 16 Ohm low impedance |
| -N | No stopping plug (default) |
| -B | Brass stopping plug |
| -S | Stainless steel stopping plug |
| -P | Nickel plated brass stopping plug |
| -1 | Mounting bracket 304 stainless steel (A2) (default) |
| -2 | Mounting bracket 316 stainless steel (A4) |
| -A-1 | Approval to ATEX & IECEx (default) |
| -R | Housing colour Red (default) |
| -S | Other housing colour - please specify |

Example:

GNExL1V100-B-1-A-1-R
GNExL1 70/100V line transformer version with brass stopping plug, 304 stainless steel mounting bracket, approved to ATEX & IECEx in a red housing.



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPL: | 102dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m - Pink 113dB +/-3dB @ 15w (rated) @ 1m |
| Rated power: | 15 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w |
| 100v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm |
| Dispersion: | 120° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 400Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) 470µF Capacitor (Low impedance) |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | GRP |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExL15 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | 70/100V line: 3.8kg Low imp.: 3.45kg |

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 13ATEX1139X
EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-1 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 13.0029X
IEC 60079-0 : 2011 (Ed6), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6)

Coding:

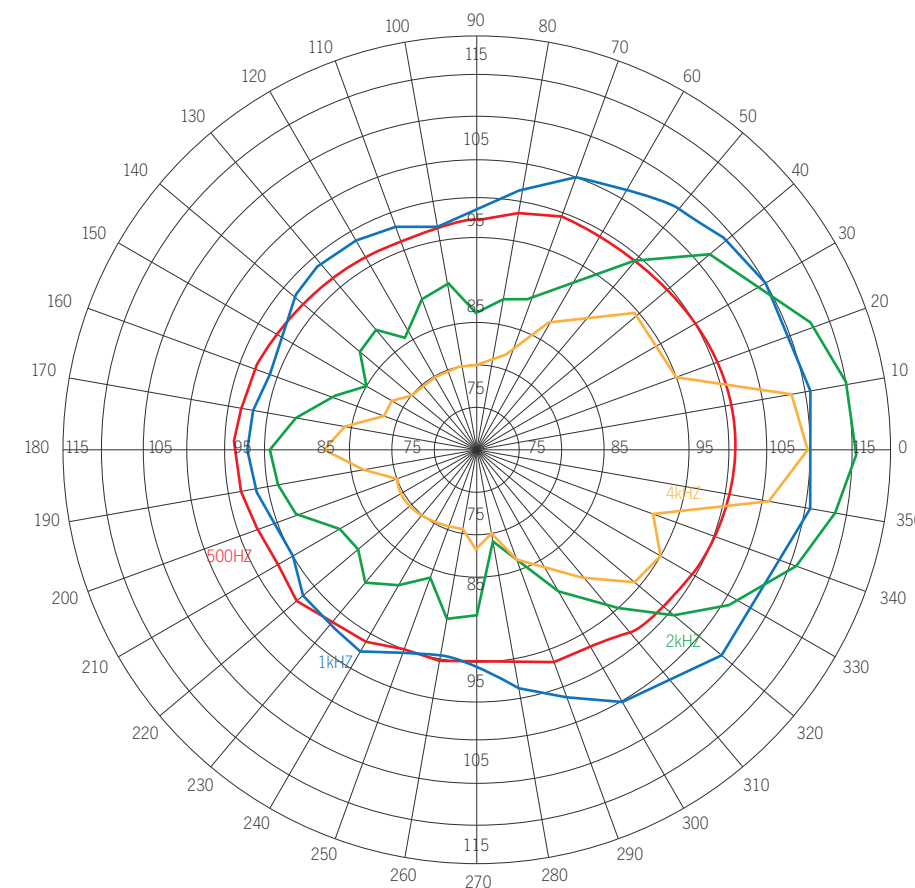
- II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -60° to +70°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T6 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -60° to +65°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -60° to +70°C

GNExL2 PA Loudspeaker

The flameproof GNExL2 PA loudspeaker is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications.

The GNEx range features enclosures manufactured from GRP (glass reinforced polyester), moulded in natural red, but also available in other colours.

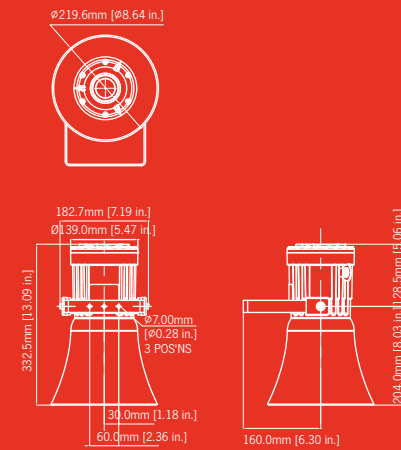
The re-entrant flare horn is high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals and an ingress protection of IP66/67.



Part codes:

| Code: | Description: |
|--------|---|
| GNExL2 | 25W PA Loudspeaker |
| V100 | 70/100V line transformer |
| R008 | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| R016 | 16 Ohm low impedance |
| -N | No stopping plug (default) |
| -B | Brass stopping plug |
| -S | Stainless steel stopping plug |
| -P | Nickel plated brass stopping plug |
| -1 | Mounting bracket 304 stainless steel (A2) (default) |
| -2 | Mounting bracket 316 stainless steel (A4) |
| -A-1 | Approval to ATEX & IECEx (default) |
| -R | Housing colour Red (default) |
| -S | Other housing colour - please specify |

Example:
 GNExL2V100-B-1-A-1-R
 GNExL2 70/100V line transformer version with brass stopping plug, 304 stainless steel mounting bracket, approved to ATEX & IECEx in a red housing.



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPL: | 105dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m - Pink |
| | 119dB +/-3dB @ 25w (rated) @ 1m |
| Rated power: | 25 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings |
| 100v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm |
| Dispersion: | 130° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 300Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) 470µF Capacitor (Low impedance) |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | GRP |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Horn flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | 70/100V line: 4.3kg Low imp.: 3.95kg |

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: SIRA 13ATEX1139X
EN 60079-0 : 2012, EN 60079-1 : 2007
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 13.0029X
IEC 60079-0 : 2011 (Ed6), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6)

Coding:

- II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIC T3 Ta. -60° to +65°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T6 Ta. -60° to +50°C
- II 2G Ex d IIB T5 Ta. -60° to +65°C

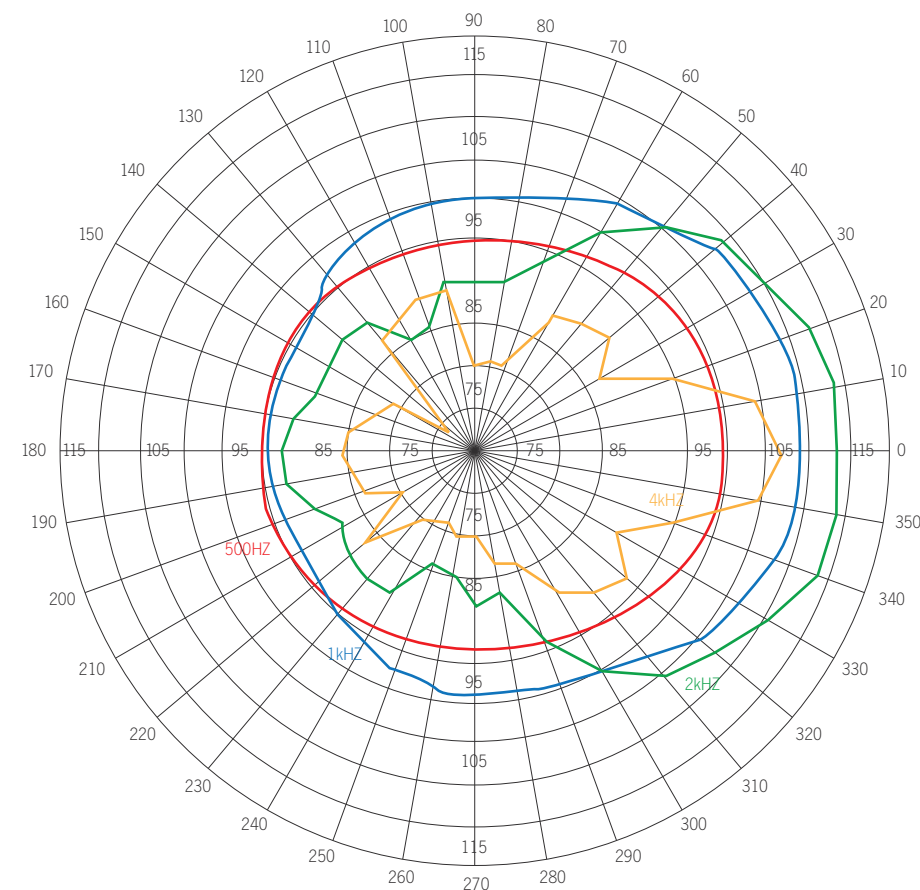
BExL15 / BExDL15 PA Loudspeakers

The flameproof BExL15 PA loudspeakers are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDL15 sounders also for Zone 21 & 22.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.

The re-entrant flare horns are high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

An independent test report is available on request, or online, detailing the performance of the BEx loudspeaker range.



Part codes:

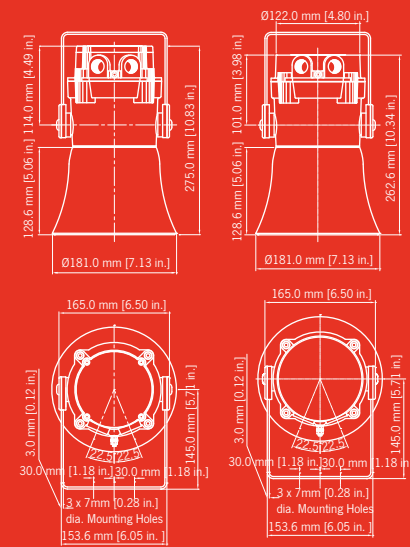
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|---|
| BExL15D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExL15E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDL15D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExDL15E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

**** = type reference:

| | | |
|----------|------|-----------------------|
| Options: | 70V | 70V Line transformer |
| | 100V | 100V Line transformer |
| | 8R | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| | 16R | 16 Ohm low impedance |

e.g: BExL15D100V

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPL: | 102dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m - Pink 113dB +/-3dB @ 15w (rated) @ 1m |
| Rated power: | 15 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w (z=336.67 Ohms / 653.33 Ohms / 1.6k Ohms / 4.9k Ohms) |
| 100v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w (z=666.87 Ohms / 1.34k Ohms / 3.34k Ohms / 10k Ohms) |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm |
| Dispersion: | 120° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 400Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) 470µF Capacitor (Low impedance) |
| Ingress protection: | L15D : IP66/67 L15E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExL15 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDL15 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | 70/100v line: 3.45kg Low imp.: 3.10kg |

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312,
EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007,
EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006,
EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003,
IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6),
IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1),
IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEx-0009

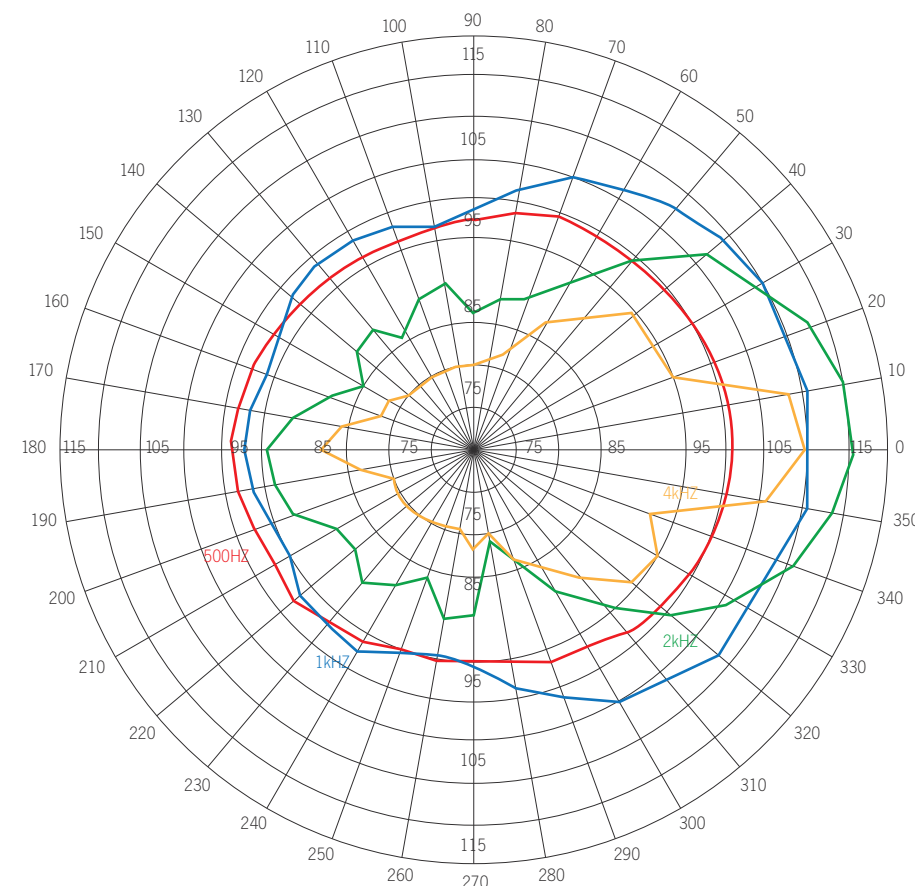
BExL25 / BExDL25 PA Loudspeakers

The flameproof BExL25 PA loudspeakers are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDL25 sounders also for Zone 21 & 22.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade copper free LM6 aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.

The re-entrant flare horns are high impact, fire retardant ABS. All models have two M20 cable entries, large termination areas containing in & out terminals (Ex de version only) and an ingress protection of IP66/67 (Ex d) and IP66 (Ex de).

An independent test report is available on request, or online, detailing the performance of the BEx loudspeaker range.



Part codes:

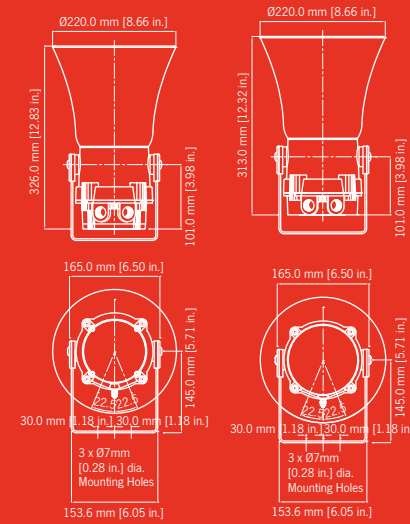
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------|---|
| BExL25D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExL25E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDL25D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex d IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C T100°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |
| BExDL25E** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex de IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C II 2G Ex de IIC T4 Ta. -50° to +55°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP66 T115 based on a max. Ta. of 70°C GOST-R: 2ExdeIICT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T4 |

**** = type reference:

| | | |
|----------|------|-----------------------|
| Options: | 70V | 70V Line transformer |
| | 100V | 100V Line transformer |
| | 8R | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| | 16R | 16 Ohm low impedance |

e.g: BExL25D100V

Ex de version



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPL: | 105dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m - Pink 119dB +/-3dB @ 25w (rated) @ 1m |
| Rated power: | 25 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings (z=196 Ohms / 392 Ohms / 816.67 Ohms / 2.45k Ohms) |
| 100v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings (z=400 Ohms / 800 Ohms / 1.67k Ohms / 5k Ohms) |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm |
| Dispersion: | 130° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 300Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) 470µF Capacitor (Low impedance) |
| Ingress protection: | L25D : IP66/67 L25E : IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish - anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| BExL25 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDL25 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight : | 70/100V line: 3.95kg Low imp.: 3.56kg |

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- IN & OUT terminals (Ex de version only).

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 99ATEX6312,
EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007,
EN 60079-7 : 2003, EN 61241-0 : 2006,
EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0003,
IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6),
IEC 60079-7 : 2001 (Ed3), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1),
IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0009

BExCS110-05 / BExDCS110-05

Combination Alarm

The flameproof BExCS110-05 combination alarm sounders and Xenon beacons are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDCS110-05 versions also for Zone 21 & 22.

Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. Sounder & beacon may be connected from a single supply for simultaneous operation or from separate supplies for independent operation.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------|---|
| BExCS11005D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDCS11005D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50°C to. +70°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max Ta. of +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T5 |

** = Voltage reference:

| Options: | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |

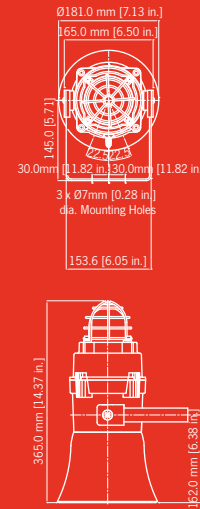
Add 'P' to part number for Programmable version

Current consumption:

| Alarm Sounder Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 265mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 110mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 56mA |

Xenon Beacon

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 20-28V | 300mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V | 180mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 55mA |



Specification:

| Sounder/Horn: | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UK00A / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Beacon: | |
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 34,812 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 105 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |
| General: | |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated |
| BExCS110-05 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDCS110-05 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 4.80kg AC: 5.00kg |

*Candela measurements representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon & sounder systems.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 01ATEX2223X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0025, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



BExCS110-05-R / BExDCS110-05-R

Omni-directional Alarm Sounder & Xenon Combination

The flameproof BExCS110-05-R combination alarm sounder and Xenon beacon with omni-directional horn is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications and the BExDCS110-05-R version also for Zone 21 & 22.

The unique radial horn on the compact BExCS110-05-R distributes the audible warning signal omni-directionally allowing the visual signal to be orientated optimally. Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. Sounder & beacon may be connected from a single supply for simultaneous operation or from separate supplies for independent operation.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-----------------|--|
| BExCS11005DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDCS11005DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50°C to. +70°C based on max Ta. of +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T5 |

** = Voltage reference:

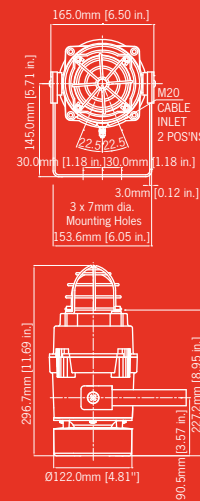
Options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Add 'P' to part number for Programmable version

Current consumption:

| Alarm Sounder Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 265mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 110mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 56mA |

| Xenon Beacon Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 20-28V | 300mA |
| 48V dc | 42-54V | 180mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 140mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 55mA |



Specification:

| Sounder/Horn: | |
|--------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UK00A / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| Beacon: | |
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 34,812 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 105 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Tube life : | Emissions are reduced to 70% after 8 million flashes |

| General: | |
|---------------------|---|
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated |
| BExCS110-05 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDCS110-05 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Weight : | DC: 4.80kg AC: 5.00kg |

*Candela measurements representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Omni-directional sound output.
- Automatic synchronisation on multi-beacon & sounder systems.
- Beacons can be set to 'flip-flop' alternating mode with other units on multi-beacon systems.
- Xenon tubes mechanically secured against shock & vibration
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 01ATEX2223X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0025, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365



BExCS110-L1 / BExDCS110-L1

Sounder & L.E.D

The flameproof BExCS110-L1 combination alarm sounders and high output L.E.D. beacons are suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications. The BExDCS110-L1 is suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The BExCS110-L1 features sound level outputs of up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. The beacon contains an array of 32 high output, multi-function L.E.D.s. with a total of 9 modes of operation - 4 rotating effect modes, 4 flashing modes and a steady mode for use in indicator / status applications. Based on the mode selected the user can also select two alternative L.E.D. modes remotely.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Flash patterns:

| Mode: | Stage 1: [on board] | Stage 2: [Remote] | Stage 3: [Remote] |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | All L.E.D's on | Mode: 9 | Mode: 6 |
| 2 | Rotating: Slow1 | Mode: 9 | Mode: 1 |
| 3 | Single Strike Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |
| 4 | Rotating: Fast 1 | Mode: 3 | Mode: 1 |
| 5 | Rotating: Slow 2 | Mode: 6 | Mode: 1 |
| 6 | Double Strike Flash: 1Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |
| 7 | Rotating: Fast 2 | Mode: 8 | Mode: 1 |
| 8 | Double Strike Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 9 | Mode: 1 |
| 9 | Alternate Side Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |

Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------|---|
| BExCS110L1D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDCS110L1D** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50°C to. +70°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max Ta. of +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T5 |

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

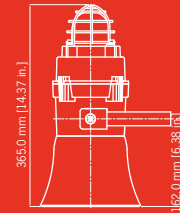
Add '-P' to part number for Programmable version

Current consumption:

| Alarm Sounder | Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| | 24V dc | +/-25% | 265mA |
| | 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| | 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 110mA |
| | 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 56mA |

L.E.D. Beacon

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-50V | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 10-50V | 400mA |
| 48V dc | 10-50V | 210mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 135mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 65mA |



Specification:

| Sounder/Horn: | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UK00A / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 12V dc; 24V dc; 48V dc |
| Voltages AC: | 115V ac; 230V ac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| L.E.D. Beacon: | |
| Light source: | Array of 32 high output L.E.D.s |
| Effective Candela: | 11cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 10-50V dc |
| Voltages AC: | 115V ac; 230V ac |
| General: | |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated |
| BExCS110-L1 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDCS110-L1 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug included) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Weight : | 5.00kg |

*Candela measurements representative of performance with red lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Glass dome with optically enhanced prismatic PC lens
- Stainless Steel guard
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- The sounder & beacon may be connected from a single supply for simultaneous operation or from separate supplies for independent operation
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 01ATEX2223X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0025, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1



BExCS110L1-R / BExDCS110-L1-R

Omni-directional Alarm Sounder & L.E.D. Combination

The flameproof BExCS110-L1-R combination omni-directional alarm sounder and high output L.E.D. beacon is suitable for Zone 1 & Zone 2 applications. The BExDCS110-L1-R is suitable for Zone 1, 2, 21 & 22 applications.

The unique radial horn on the compact BExCS110-L1-R distributes the audible warning signal omni-directionally allowing the visual signal to be orientated optimally. Sound level outputs are up to 117dB(A) at 1 metre with a choice of 32 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages. The beacon contains an array of 32 high output, multi-function L.E.D.s. with a total of 9 modes of operation - 4 rotating effect modes, 4 flashing modes and a steady mode for use in indicator / status applications.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | Continuous 1000Hz Toxic Gas Alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 11 |
| Tone 2 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.25s intervals | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | Slow Whoop 500/1200Hz at 0.3Hz with 0.5s gap repeated | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | Sweeping 800/1000 at 1Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | Continuous at 2400Hz | Tone 3 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 6 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 1Hz | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | Siren 500/1200/500Hz at 0.3Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | Sawtooth 1200/500Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | Alternating 2400/2900Hz at 2Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | Intermittent 1000Hz at 0.5Hz General alarm | Tone 31 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 12 | Alternating 800/1000Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | Intermittent 2400Hz at 1Hz | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | Intermittent 800Hz 0.25s on 1s off | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | Continuous at 800Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | Intermittent 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | Alternating 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz(400mS) | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | Intermittent 660Hz 1.8s on, 1.8s off | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1400Hz to 1600Hz sweep up over 1s - 1600Hz to 1400Hz sweep down over 0.5s | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | Continuous 660Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | Alternating 554/440Hz at 1Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | Intermittent 554Hz at 0.875Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz pulsing at 2Hz | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | Sweeping 2400/2900Hz at 50Hz | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Simulated bell sound | Tone 2 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 27 | Continuous 554Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | Continuous 440Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | Sweeping 800/1000Hz at 7Hz | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 420Hz repeating 0.625s on, 0.625s off Australian alert signal | Tone 32 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 1200/500Hz at 1 Hz Prepare to Abandon Platform | Tone 11 | Tone 1 |
| Tone 32 | Sweeping 500/1200Hz 3.75s on, 0.25s off 15Hz | Tone 26 | Tone 1 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Flash patterns:

| Mode: Stage 1: | [on board] | Stage 2: [Remote] | Stage 3: [Remote] |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | All L.E.D's on | Mode: 9 | Mode: 6 |
| 2 | Rotating: Slow1 | Mode: 9 | Mode: 1 |
| 3 | Single Strike Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |
| 4 | Rotating: Fast 1 | Mode: 3 | Mode: 1 |
| 5 | Rotating: Slow 2 | Mode: 6 | Mode: 1 |
| 6 | Double Strike Flash: 1Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |
| 7 | Rotating: Fast 2 | Mode: 8 | Mode: 1 |
| 8 | Double Strike Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 9 | Mode: 1 |
| 9 | Alternate Side Flash: 2Hz | Mode: 7 | Mode: 1 |

Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|-----------------|---|
| BExCS110L1DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50° to +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C |
| BExDCS110L1DR** | ATEX / IECEx: II 2G Ex d IIB T4 Ta. -50°C to. +70°C II 2D Ex tD A21 IP67 T115°C based on max Ta. of +70°C GOST-R: 1ExdIIBT4 Ta. -50° to +55°C DIP A21 Ta T5 |

** = Voltage reference:

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Options: | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |
|----------|--------------------------------|

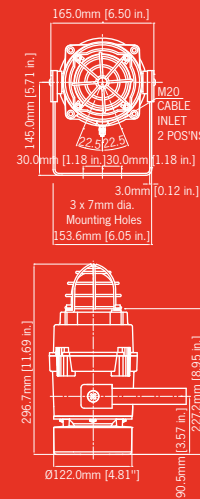
Add 'P' to part number for Programmable version

Current consumption:

| Alarm Sounder Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 12V dc | +/-25% | 195mA |
| 24V dc | +/-25% | 265mA |
| 48V dc | +/-25% | 130mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 110mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 56mA |

L.E.D. Beacon

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-50V | 750mA |
| 24V dc | 10-50V | 400mA |
| 48V dc | 10-50V | 210mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 135mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 65mA |



Specification:

| Sounder/Horn: | |
|---------------------|---|
| Maximum output: | 117dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 110dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 32 (UK00A / PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 110dB(A); Min. 72dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltagess DC: | 12V dc; 24V dc; 48V dc |
| Voltagess AC: | 115V ac; 230V ac |
| Stage switching: | Negative or positive |
| L.E.D. Beacon: | |
| Light source: | Array of 32 high output L.E.D.s |
| Effective Candela: | 11cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltagess DC: | 10-50V dc |
| Voltagess AC: | 115V ac; 230V ac |
| General: | |
| Ingress protection: | IP66/67 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated |
| BExCS110-L1 flare: | High impact UL94 V0 & 5VA FR ABS (Red) |
| BExDCS110-L1 flare: | Anti-Static High impact ABS (Black) |
| Cable entries: | Dual M20 ISO (one stopping plug inc) |
| Terminals: | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Line monitoring : | Min. 500 Ohm 2w, or 3k3 Ohm 0.5w res. or diode (dc versions). |
| Weight : | 5.00kg |

*Candela measurements representative of performance with red lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Omni-directional sound output.
- Glass dome with optically enhanced prismatic PC lens.
- Stainless Steel guard.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- The sounder & beacon may be connected from a single supply for simultaneous operation or from separate supplies for independent operation.
- 'Programmable' version available:
 - 45 alarm tones
 - 4 remotely selectable stages
 - Any tone can be assigned to any stage
 - User configurable continuous frequency tone

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: KEMA 01ATEX2223X, EN 60079-0 : 2006, EN 60079-1 : 2007, EN 61241-0 : 2006, EN 61241-1 : 2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx KEM 10.0025, IEC 60079-0 : 2004 (Ed4), IEC 60079-1 : 2007 (Ed6), IEC 61241-0 : 2004 (Ed1), IEC 61241-1 : 2004 (Ed1)
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Safety-integrity suitability: SIL1

GNExCP6A-BG Break Glass Call Point

The GNExCP6A manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

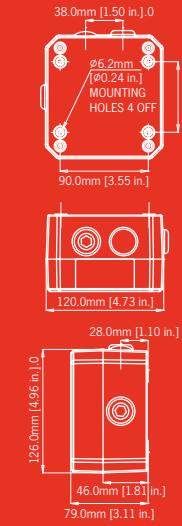
Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNExCP6A |
| Version: | BG: Break Glass |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |

e.g: GNExCP6A-BG-S-N-N-N-RD
: GNExCP6A call point - Break Glass type - Single Pole switch - Nylon stopping plugs - No Lift flap - No duty label required - Red colour housing

Versions:

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| GNExC6PA | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| GNExCP6A: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Test: | Test key facility |
| Weight: | 1.2Kg |

For applications requiring monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNExCP6B-BG version.

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1

GNExCP6B-BG Break Glass Call Point

The GNExCP6B manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. All types are available with EOL or series resistors, diode or Zener diodes or an L.E.D. indicator and also with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNExCP6B |
| Version: | BG: Break Glass |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |
| Nominal Voltage dc: | 48 / 24 / 12 / 06 |
| EOL Module: | ExxxR: Resistor e.g. 470 Ohm = E470R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 ExxxZ: Zener e.g. 5.1V = E5V1Z |
| Series Module: | SxxxR: Resistor e.g. 2.2K Ohm = S2K2R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 SxxxZ: Zener e.g. 12V = S12VZ L.E.D.: LED |

e.g.: GNExCP6B-BG-S-N-S-L-N-RD-24-E470R-S10KR
: GNExCP6B call point - Break Glass type - Single Pole switch
- Nylon stopping plugs - Standard terminals - Lift flap - No
duty label - Red housing - 24V - 470R E.O.L resistor -
10K Series resistor

* Note: When ordering GNExCP6B units with DPCO double pole switches, DIN Rail type terminals must be specified. Please contact sales to discuss available configurations of EOL or series resistors and diodes when using DPCO.

Versions:

The GNExCP6B call point can contain a maximum of two resistor or diode E.O.L. or series modules. The L.E.D. indicator can be combined with an EOL resistor or diode.

Resistors:

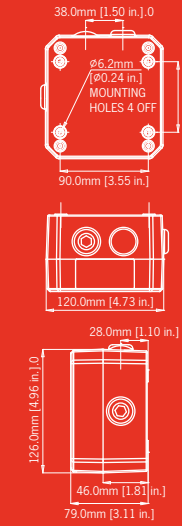
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. Series Value: | Max Current: |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 | 0.75A |
| 24V | 28V | 470R | 1.00A |
| 12V | 15V | 120R | 1.00A |
| 6V | 9V | 47R | 1.00A |

Zener Diodes:

| Zener Voltage: | Max Input Volt.: | Max Current: |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3.3V | 56V dc | 230mA |
| 4.7V | 56V dc | 162mA |
| 5.1V | 56V dc | 149mA |
| 5.6V | 56V dc | 136mA |
| 6.2V | 56V dc | 122mA |
| 6.8V | 56V dc | 112mA |
| 10V | 56V dc | 76mA |
| 12V | 56V dc | 63mA |

Diodes:

| Max Voltage: | Max Current: |
|--------------|--------------|
| <56V dc | 0.75A |
| <50V dc | 1.00A |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| GNExCP6B: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T80°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +50°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² / 8 x 2.5mm ² |
| Test: | Test key facility |
| Weight: | 1.2Kg |

For applications that do not require monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNExCP6A-BG version.

Options:

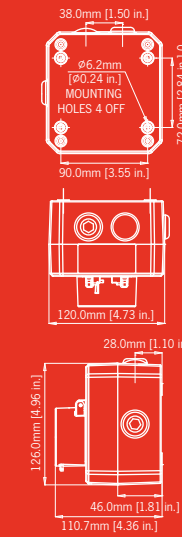
- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm².
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors, diodes & Zener diodes
- Indicator L.E.D..

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1

GNE_xCP6A-PB Push Button Call Point

The GNE_xCP6A manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.



Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNE _x CP6A |
| Version: | PB: Push Buttons |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |

e.g: GNE_xCP6A-BG-S-N-N-N-RD
: GNE_xCP6A call point - Break Glass type - Single Pole switch - Nylon stopping plugs - No Lift flap - No duty label required - Red colour housing

Versions:

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| GNE_xCP6A | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |

Specification:

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| GNE _x CP6A: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight: | 1.3Kg |

For applications requiring monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNE_xCP6B-PB version.

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1



GNExCP6B-PB Push Button Call Point

The GNExCP6B manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. All types are available with EOL or series resistors, diode or Zener diodes or an L.E.D. indicator and also with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNExCP6B |
| Version: | PB: Push Button |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |
| Nominal Voltage dc: | 48 / 24 / 12 / 06 |
| EOL Module: | ExxxR: Resistor e.g. 470 Ohm = E470R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 ExxxZ: Zener e.g. 5.1V = E5V1Z |
| Series Module: | SxxxR: Resistor e.g. 2.2K Ohm = S2K2R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 SxxxZ: Zener e.g. 12V = S12VZ L.E.D.: LED |

e.g.: GNExCP6B-PB-S-N-S-N-RD-24-E470R-S10KR
: GNExCP6B call point - Push Button type - Single Pole switch
- Nylon stopping plugs - Standard terminals - No duty label -
Red housing - 24V - 470R E.O.L resistor - 10K Series resistor

* Note: When ordering GNExCP6B units with DPCO double pole switches, DIN Rail type terminals must be specified. Please contact sales to discuss available configurations of EOL or series resistors and diodes when using DPCO.

Versions:

The GNExCP6B call point can contain a maximum of two resistor or diode E.O.L. or series modules. The L.E.D. indicator can be combined with an E.O.L. resistor or diode.

Resistors:

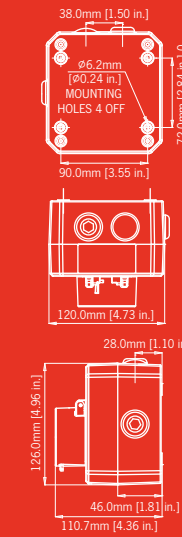
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. Series Value: | Max Current: |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 | 0.75A |
| 24V | 28V | 470R | 1.00A |
| 12V | 15V | 120R | 1.00A |
| 6V | 9V | 47R | 1.00A |

Zener Diodes:

| Zener Voltage: | Max Input Volt.: | Max Current: |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3.3V | 56V dc | 230mA |
| 4.7V | 56V dc | 162mA |
| 5.1V | 56V dc | 149mA |
| 5.6V | 56V dc | 136mA |
| 6.2V | 56V dc | 122mA |
| 6.8V | 56V dc | 112mA |
| 10V | 56V dc | 76mA |
| 12V | 56V dc | 63mA |

Diodes:

| Max Voltage: | Max Current: |
|--------------|--------------|
| <56V dc | 0.75A |
| <50V dc | 1.00A |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| GNExCP6B: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T80°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +50°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² / 8 x 2.5mm ² |
| Weight: | 1.3Kg |

For applications that do not require monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNExCP6A-PB version.

Options:

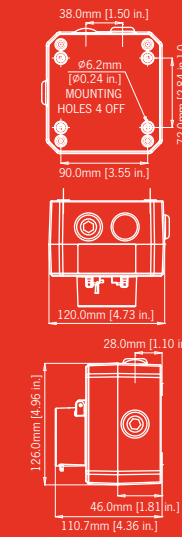
- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm².
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors, diodes & Zener diodes
- Indicator L.E.D.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1

GNExCP6A-PT Tool Reset Call Point

The GNExCP6A manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.



Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNExCP6A |
| Version: | PT: Tool Reset |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |

e.g: GNExCP6A-BG-S-N-N-N-RD
: GNExCP6A call point - Break Glass type - Single Pole switch - Nylon stopping plugs - No Lift flap - No duty label required - Red colour housing

Versions:

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| GNExC6PA | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| GNExCP6A: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |
| Weight: | 1.3Kg |

For applications requiring monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNExCP6B-PT version.

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1

GNExCP6B-PT Tool Reset Call Point

The GNExCP6B manual call points are available as break glass, push button or tool reset versions. They are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. All types are available with EOL or series resistors, diode or Zener diodes or an L.E.D. indicator and also with either single or double pole change over switches. All versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

Part Codes:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Type: | GNExCP6B |
| Version: | PT: Tool Reset |
| Switch Type: | S: SPCO D: DPCO |
| Stopping plug Type: | N: Nylon B: Brass S: St/St |
| Lift Flap: | N: No flap L: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | N: Not required P: Metalised polyester (self adhesive) S: St/St |
| Body Colour: | RD: Red BL: Blue GN: Green YW: Yellow RW: Red/White YB: Yellow/Black BK: Black |
| Nominal Voltage dc: | 48 / 24 / 12 / 06 |
| EOL Module: | ExxxR: Resistor e.g. 470 Ohm = E470R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 ExxxZ: Zener e.g. 5.1V = E5V1Z |
| Series Module: | SxxxR: Resistor e.g. 2.2K Ohm = S2K2R ED1: Diode IN4007: ED1 SxxxZ: Zener e.g. 12V = S12VZ L.E.D.: LED |

e.g.: GNExCP6B-PT-S-N-S-N-RD-24-E470R-S10KR
: GNExCP6B call point - Tool Reset type - Single Pole switch - Nylon stopping plugs - Standard terminals - No duty label - Red housing - 24V - 470R E.O.L resistor - 10K Series resistor

* Note: When ordering GNExCP6B units with DPCO double pole switches, DIN Rail type terminals must be specified. Please contact sales to discuss available configurations of EOL or series resistors and diodes when using DPCO.

Versions:

The GNExCP6B call point can contain a maximum of two resistor or diode E.O.L. or series modules. The L.E.D. indicator can be combined with an E.O.L. resistor or diode.

Resistors:

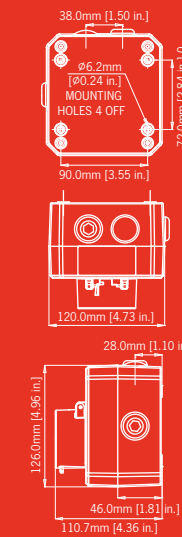
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. Series Value: | Max Current: |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 | 0.75A |
| 24V | 28V | 470R | 1.00A |
| 12V | 15V | 120R | 1.00A |
| 6V | 9V | 47R | 1.00A |

Zener Diodes:

| Zener Voltage: | Max Input Volt.: | Max Current: |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3.3V | 56V dc | 230mA |
| 4.7V | 56V dc | 162mA |
| 5.1V | 56V dc | 149mA |
| 5.6V | 56V dc | 136mA |
| 6.2V | 56V dc | 122mA |
| 6.8V | 56V dc | 112mA |
| 10V | 56V dc | 76mA |
| 12V | 56V dc | 63mA |

Diodes:

| Max Voltage: | Max Current: |
|--------------|--------------|
| <56V dc | 0.75A |
| <50V dc | 1.00A |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| GNExCP6B: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T80°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +50°C |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | GRP - glass reinforced polyester (UV stable) |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² / 8 x 2.5mm ² |
| Weight: | 1.3Kg |

For applications that do not require monitoring resistors, diodes or indicator L.E.D.'s please see the GNExCP6A-PT version.

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- Single or double pole c/o switch.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm².
- Metalised polyester or stainless steel "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors, diodes & Zener diodes
- Indicator L.E.D.

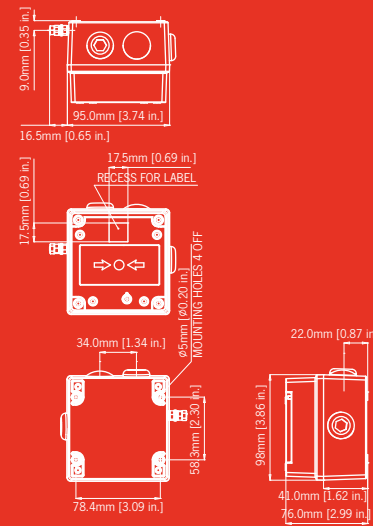
Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1

BExCP3A/B-BG Break Glass Call Point

The BExCP3A-BG and BExCP3B-BG break glass manual call points are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | BExCP3A-BG BExCP3B-BG |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN Rail |
| Lift Flap: | NF: No flap (default) LF: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | NL: No Label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering |
| Colour: | RD: Red Contact sales for other colour options |
| Nominal Voltage: | 48V / 24V / 12V / 6V System Voltage only required on BExCP3B version |
| EOL Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on BExCP3B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on BExCP3B version |

e.g. BEx-CP3A-BG-ST-LF-NL-RD
: BEx-CP3A Break glass call point with standard terminals, lift flap and no duty label. Red housing

e.g. BEx-CP3B-BG-DR-NF-NL-RD-24V-E470R
: BEx-CP3B Break glass call point with DIN rail terminals, no lift flap, no duty label, 24V supply voltage with a 470 Ohm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| BExCP3A-BG | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C | |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| BExCP3B-BG | | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +50°C | |
| Voltage: | 56V dc Max. Rating: <50V: 1.0A >50V: 0.75A | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. E.O.L. Series Value: |
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 |
| 24V | 28V | 470R |
| 12V | 15V | 120R |
| 6V | 9V | 47R |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| BExCP3A-BG: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| BExCP3B-BG: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C (+50°C for BExCP3B) |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Stainless Steel lift flap
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

Approvals:

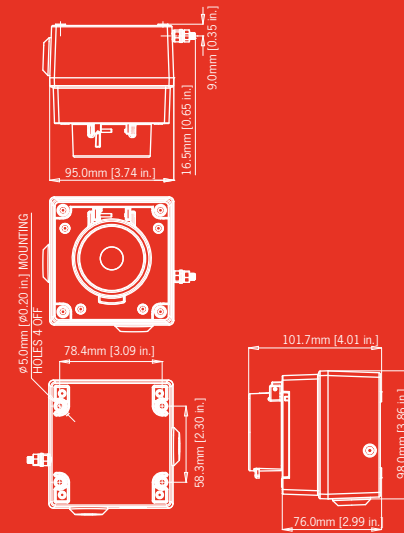
- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0011X
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365
- Complies with design requirements of EN54-11

BExCP3A/B-PB Push Button Call Point

The BExCP3A-PB and BExCP3B-PB push button manual call points are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The push button mechanism is protected by a spring loaded cover therefore the switch requires a two-action activation. The product is user resettable by rotating the push button.

The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | BExCP3A-PB BExCP3B-PB |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN Rail |
| Lift Flap: | NF: No flap (default) LF: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | NL: No Label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering |
| Colour: | RD: Red Contact sales for other colour options |
| Nominal Voltage: | 48V / 24V / 12V / 6V System Voltage only required on BExCP3B version |
| EOL Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on BExCP3B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on BExCP3B version |

e.g. BExCP3A-PB-ST-NL-RD
: BEx-CP3A Push Button call point with standard terminals and no duty label. Red housing

e.g. BExCP3B-PB-DR-NL-RD-24V-E470R
: BEx-CP3B Push Button call point with DIN rail terminals, no duty label, 24V supply voltage with a 470 Ohm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| BExCP3A-PB | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C | |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| BExCP3B-PB | | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +50°C | |
| Voltage: | 56V dc Max. Rating: <50V: 1.0A >50V: 0.75A | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. E.O.L. Series Value: |
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 |
| 24V | 28V | 470R |
| 12V | 15V | 120R |
| 6V | 9V | 47R |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| BExCP3A-PB: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| BExCP3B-PB: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C (+50°C for BExCP3B) |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

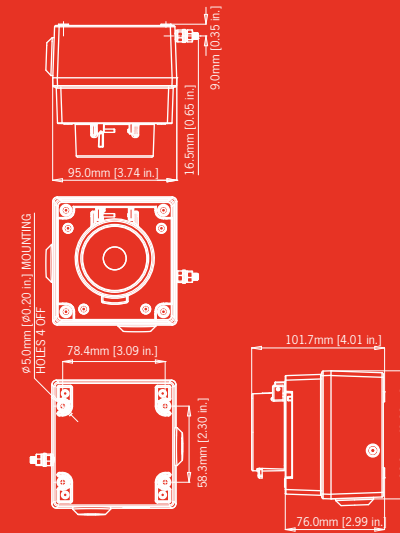
Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0011X
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

BExCP3A/B-PT Tool Reset Call Point

The BExCP3A-PT and BExCP3B-PT push button, tool resettable manual call points are approved for Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22 hazardous areas for the control of fire and gas alarm systems. Available with and without monitoring resistors all versions are certified to ATEX and IECEx standards.

The push button mechanism is protected by a spring loaded cover therefore the switch requires a two-action activation. The push button is user resettable via the use of the special key supplied with the unit. The BEx range features enclosures manufactured from corrosion proof, marine grade, copper free LM6 (A413) aluminium which is phosphated and powder coated.



Part Codes:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Type: | BExCP3A-PT BExCP3B-PT |
| Terminals: | ST: Standard DR: DIN Rail |
| Lift Flap: | NF: No flap (default) LF: Lift flap |
| Duty Label: | NL: No Label (default) DL: Duty Label Specify content when ordering |
| Colour: | RD: Red Contact sales for other colour options |
| Nominal Voltage: | 48V / 24V / 12V / 6V System Voltage only required on BExCP3B version |
| EOL Resistor: | ExxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: E470R Only available on BExCP3B version |
| Series Resistor: | SxxxR: xxx Res. value e.g.: S2K2R Only available on BExCP3B version |

e.g. BExCP3A-PT-ST-NL-RD
: BEx-CP3A Tool Reset call point with standard terminals and no duty label. Red housing

e.g. BExCP3B-PT-DR-NL-RD-24V-E470R
: BEx-CP3B Tool Reset call point with DIN rail terminals, no duty label, 24V supply voltage with a 470 Ohm end of line resistor. Red housing.

Versions:

| BExCP3A-PT | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +55°C | |
| Voltage: | 250V ac Max. 50V dc Max. | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| BExCP3B-PT | | |
| Category: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 Ta = -40°C to +50°C | |
| Voltage: | 56V dc Max. Rating: <50V: 1.0A >50V: 0.75A | |
| Switch rating: | 5.0A Max. 1.0A Max. | |
| Monitoring Resistors: | No | |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4mm ² or 8 x 2.5mm ² DIN rail | |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 Top/Bottom 1 x M20 Left/Right | |
| Weight: | 0.8Kg | |
| Nominal Voltage: | Max Voltage: | Min. E.O.L. Series Value: |
| 48V | 56V | 1K8 |
| 24V | 28V | 470R |
| 12V | 15V | 120R |
| 6V | 9V | 47R |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| BExCP3A-PT: | II 2G Ex e d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T60°C Db IP66 |
| BExCP3B-PT: | II 2G Ex e d mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T70°C Db IP66 |
| Ambient: | Ta = -40°C to +55°C (+50°C for BExCP3B) |
| Ingress protection: | IP66 |
| Housing material: | Marine grade copper free LM6 Aluminium |
| Housing finish: | Phosphated & powder coated finish: anti-corrosion. |
| Colour: | RAL3000 Red (others available on request) |
| Cable entries: | 2 x M20 clearance top and 1 x M20 clearance side. Back box can be rotated to give 2 x bottom and 1 x side entries. |
| Stopping plugs: | 2 x Ex e nylon plugs as standard Brass and stainless steel plugs optional |
| Terminals: | 6 x 4.0mm ² cables. |

Options:

- Alternative housing colours are available to meet specific requirements.
- DIN rail mounted terminal blocks: 8 x 2.5mm²
- Metalised Polyester "Duty" label.
- Series and/or End of Line resistors.

Approvals:

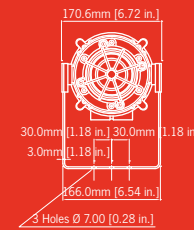
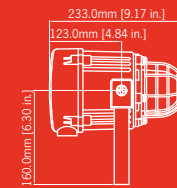
- ATEX certificate: Sira 09ATEX3286X, IEC 60079-0:2007 Ed 5, EN 60079-1:2004, EN 60079-7:2007, IEC 60079-18:2009 Ed 3, EN 61241-1:2004
- IECEx certificate: IECEx SIR 09.0121X, IEC 60079-0:2007-10 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-1:2003 Edition: 5, IEC 60079-18:2009 Edition: 3, IEC 60079-7:2006-07 Edition: 4, IEC 61241-1:2004 Edition: 1
- Inmetro certificate: 10-IEEx-0011X
- GOST-R certificate: POCC GB.JB05.B03365

E2xB05 Xenon Strobe Beacon

The hazardous area E2xB05 Xenon strobe beacon is ATEX certified for Zone 2 applications and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

The E2xB05 is a 5 Joule Xenon strobe beacon with a 1Hz (60 fpm) flash rate.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, high performance PPS which, with its corrosion proof properties, is suitable for the harshest of environments.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------------|---|
| ATEX version: | |
| E2xB05EG** | II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T2 (Tamb -20°C to +55°C) II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T3 (Tamb -20°C to +40°C) |
| UL version: | |
| E2xB05UL** | Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T2D (215°C) at +55°C Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T3 (200°C) at +40°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T5 (100°C) at +55°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6 (85°C) at +40°C Class III, Div 1, T5 (100°C) at +55°C Class III, Div 1, T6 (85°C) at +40°C |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

Voltage options: 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Lens colour options: -AM (Amber) -BL (Blue) -CL (Clear)
-GN (Green) -RD (Red) -YW (Yellow)

e.g: E2xB05EG115AC-AM

Replacement Xenon flash tube: FTASSYE2X

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 12V dc | 10-14V dc | 520mA |
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 275mA |
| 48V dc | 42-58V dc | 145mA |
| 115V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 80mA |
| 230V ac 50/60Hz | +/-10% | 30mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 31,950 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 101 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 12vdc; 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable gland entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2"NPT cable gland entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | 1.48kg |

* All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Stainless Steel dome guard as standard
- Xenon tube mechanically secured against vibration & shock.
- User replaceable Xenon tube assembly.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E245313

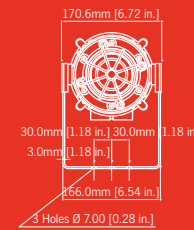
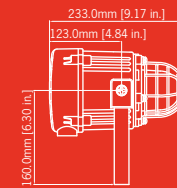


E2xB10 Xenon Strobe Beacon

The hazardous area E2xB10 Xenon strobe beacon is ATEX certified for Zone 2 applications and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

The E2xB10 is a 10 Joule Xenon strobe beacon with a 1Hz (60 fpm) flash rate.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, high performance PPS which, with its corrosion proof properties, is suitable for the harshest of environments.



Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------------|---|
| ATEX version: | |
| E2xB10EG** | II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T2 (Tamb -20°C to +55°C) |
| UL version: | |
| E2xB10UL** | Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T2A (280°C) at +55°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T4A (120°C) at +55°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T5 (100°C) at +40°C Class III, Div 1, T4A (120°C) at +55°C Class III, Div 1, T5 (100°C) at +40°C |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Voltage options: | 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC | | |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) | -BL (Blue) | -CL (Clear) |
| | -GN (Green) | -RD (Red) | -YW (Yellow) |
| e.g: E2xB10EG230AC-RD | | | |
| Replacement Xenon flash tube: FTASSYE2X | | | |

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 24V dc | 20-28V dc | 560mA |
| 48V dc | 42-58V dc | 260mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 185mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 107mA |

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Energy: | 10 Joules (10Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 1,000,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 500 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 57,270 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 255 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable gland entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2"NPT cable gland entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | 1.48kg |

* All candela data is representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Stainless Steel dome guard as standard
- Xenon tube mechanically secured against vibration/shock.
- User replaceable Xenon tube assembly.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E245313

E2xS112 Alarm Sounder/Horn

The hazardous area E2xS112 alarm sounder is ATEX certified for Zone 2 applications and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

With a nominal sound level output of 116dB(A) at 1 metre and a choice of 45 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages the E2xS112 alarm sounder horn is suitable for all general signalling duties.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, corrosion proof PPS and high impact, fire retardant ABS re-entrant flare horns; both of which are suitable for the harshest of environments.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

Part Code: **Classification:**

ATEX version:

E2xS112EG** II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T4
(Tamb -20°C to +55°C)

UL version:

E2xS112UL** Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T3C
(160°C) at +55°C
Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T4
(135°C) at +40°C
Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6
(85°C) at +55°C
Class III, Div 1, T6 (85°C) at +55°C

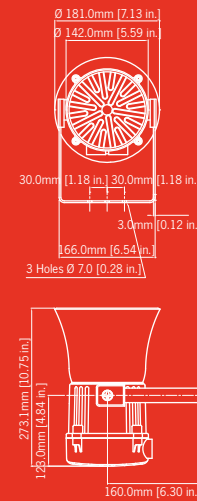
** = Voltage reference:

Options: 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

e.g: E2xS112UL24DC

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 24V dc | 10-30vdc | 284mA |
| 48V dc | 38-58vdc | 146mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 104mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +/-10% | 54mA |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 116dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 113dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 113dB(A); Min. 105dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc (10-30vdc); 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2" NPT cable entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | DC: 2.5kg AC: 3.00kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E230764

E2xS121 Alarm Sounder/Horn

The hazardous area E2xS121 alarm sounder is ATEX certified for Zone 2 applications and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

With a maximum sound level output of 121dB(A) at 1 metre and a choice of 45 alarm tones and 3 remotely selectable stages the E2xS121 alarm sounder horn is suitable for all signalling applications with high ambient noise levels.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, corrosion proof PPS and high impact, fire retardant ABS re-entrant flare horns; both of which are suitable for the harshest of environments.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec / 0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Part codes:

Part Code: **Classification:**

ATEX version:

E2xS121EG** II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T4
(Tamb -20°C to +55°C)

UL version:

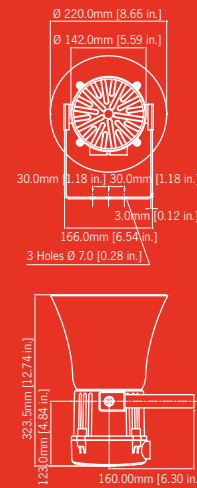
E2xS121UL** Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T3C
(160°C) at +55°C
Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T4
(135°C) at +40°C
Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6
(85°C) at +55°C
Class III, Div 1, T6 (85°C) at +55°C

** = Voltage reference:

Options: 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC

Current consumption:

| Version: | Voltage: | Current: |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| 24V dc | 10-30vdc | 280mA |
| 48V dc | 38-58vdc | 215mA |
| 115V ac | 50/60Hz +/--10% | 142mA |
| 230V ac | 50/60Hz +/--10% | 76mA |



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Maximum output: | 121dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 117dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 117dB(A); Min. 111dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 200m @ 1KHz |
| Voltagess DC: | 24vdc (10-30vdc); 48vdc |
| Voltagess AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable gland entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2" NPT cable gland entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | DC: 2.75kg AC: 3.25kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.
- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.

Approvals:

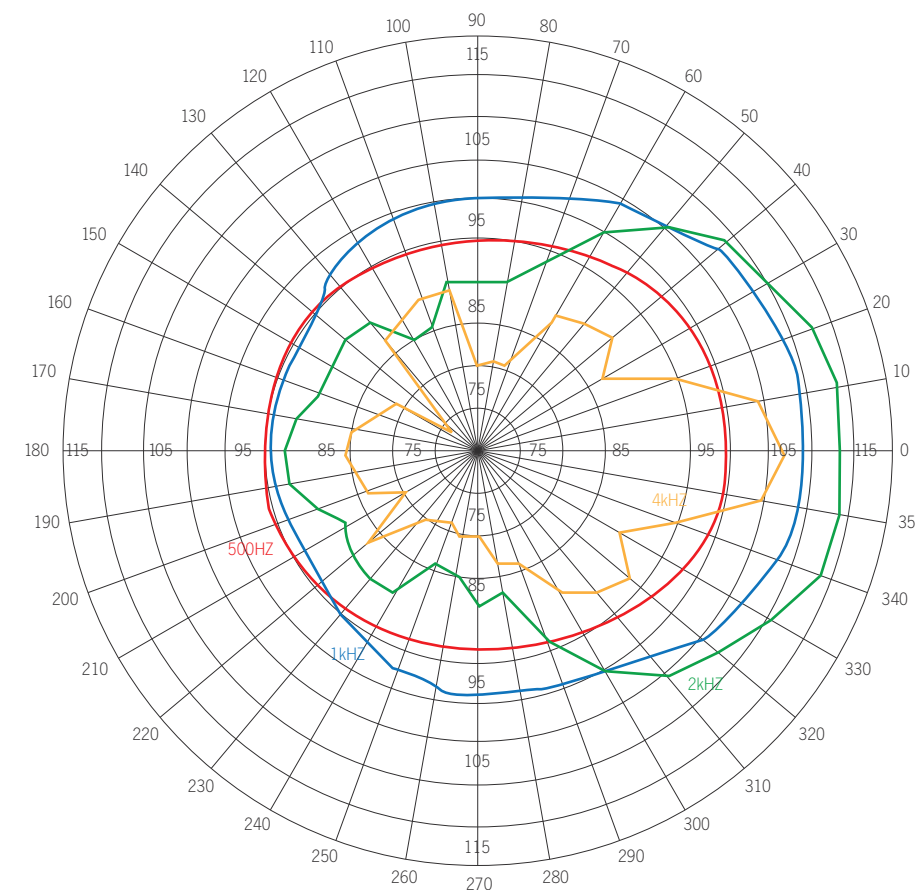
- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E230764

E2xL15 PA Loudspeakers

The hazardous area E2xL15 PA loudspeaker is ATEX certified for Zone 2 applications and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

The E2xL15 is available with either a 70V or 100V line transformer or as a low impedance loudspeaker.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, corrosion proof PPS and high impact, fire retardant ABS re-entrant flare horns; both of which are suitable for the harshest of environments.



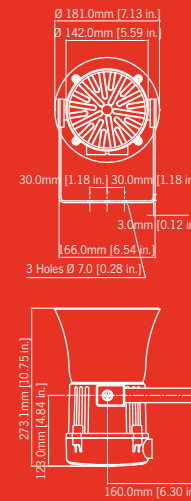
Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ATEX version: E2xL15EG** | II 3G EEx nA IIC T4 (Tamb -20°C to +55°C) |
| UL version: E2xL15UL** | Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T4 (135°C) at +55°C Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T4A (120°C) at +40°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6 (85°C) at +55°C Class III, Div 1, T6 (85°C) at +40°C |

** = Type reference:

| Options: | 70V | 70V Line transformer |
|----------|------|-----------------------|
| | 100V | 100V Line transformer |
| | 8R | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| | 16R | 16 Ohm low impedance |

e.g: E2xL15UL100V



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPL: | 108dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m (Pink) 118dB +/-3dB @ 15w @ 1m (Rated) |
| Rated power: | 15 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w (z=336.67 Ohms / 653.33 Ohms / 1.6k Ohms / 4.9k Ohms) |
| 100v line tapings: | 15w / 7.5w / 3w / 1w (z=666.87 Ohms / 1.34k Ohms / 3.34k Ohms / 10k Ohms) |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm (I/P: 10.95V) or 16 Ohm (I/P: 15.49V) |
| Dispersion: | 120° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 400Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2"NPT cable entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | Low impedance: 2.5kg Transformer: 3.00kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Transformer type fitted with thermal fuse
- Complies with BS5839 part 8

Approvals:

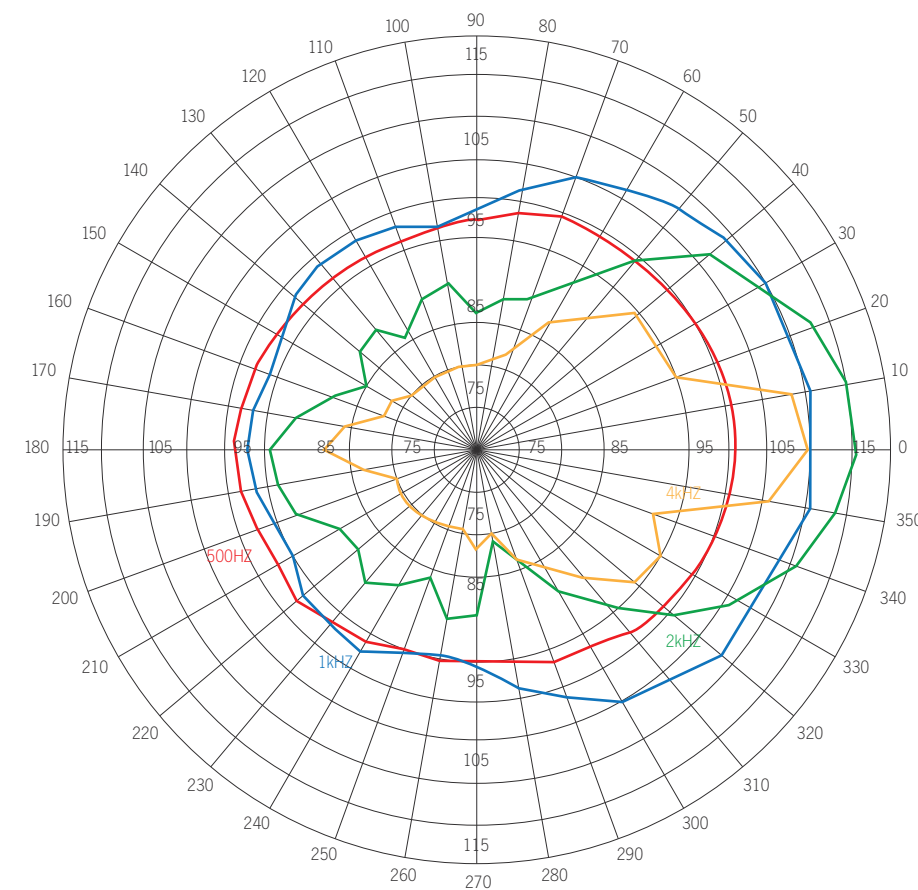
- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E230764

E2xL25 PA Loudspeakers

The hazardous area E2xL25 PA loudspeaker is UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

The E2xL25 is available with either a 70V or 100V line transformer or as a low impedance loudspeaker.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, corrosion proof PPS and high impact, fire retardant ABS re-entrant flare horns; both of which are suitable for the harshest of environments.



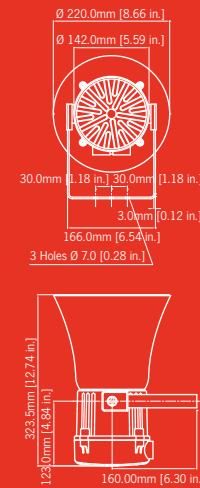
Part codes:

| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------------------------|--|
| UL version: E2xL25UL** | Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T2C (230°C) at +55°C Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T2D (215°C) at +40°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T5 (100°C) at +55°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6 (85°C) at +40°C Class III, Divs 1 & 2, T5 (100°C) at +55°C Class III, Divs 1 & 2, T6 (85°C) at +40°C |

** = Type reference:

| Options: | 70V | 70V Line transformer |
|----------|------|-----------------------|
| | 100V | 100V Line transformer |
| | 8R | 8 Ohm low impedance |
| | 16R | 16 Ohm low impedance |

e.g: E2xL25UL100V



Specification:

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| SPL: | 111dB +/-3dB @ 1w @ 1m - Pink 124dB +/-3dB @ 25w (rated) @ 1m |
| Rated power: | 25 Watts RMS |
| 70v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings (z=196 Ohms / 392 Ohms / 816.67 Ohms / 2.45k Ohms) |
| 100v line tapings: | 25w / 12.5w / 6w / 2w tapings (z=400 Ohms / 800 Ohms / 1.67k Ohms / 5k Ohms) |
| Low impedance: | 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm |
| Dispersion: | 130° @ 1kHz & 32° @ 4kHz |
| Frequency range: | 300Hz to 8000 Hz |
| DC Line monitoring: | 2.2µF Capacitor (Transformer) |
| Ingress protection: | UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable gland entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2"NPT cable gland entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | Low impedance: 2.75kg Transformer: 3.25kg |

*SPL data +/-3dB(A). Measured at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Transformer type fitted with thermal fuse
- Complies with BS5839 part 8

Approvals:

- UL File ref: E230764

E2xCS112-5

Combined Alarm Sounder and Xenon Strobe Beacon

The hazardous area E2xCS112-5 combined alarm sounder and Xenon strobe beacon is ATEX certified for Zone 2 and also UL approved for Class I Div 2 applications.

The E2xCS112-5 combines a 116dB(A) alarm sounder with a 5 Joule Xenon strobe beacon providing a complete audio-visual signalling solution whilst reducing the installation time and costs associated with multiple unit installations.

The E2x range features enclosures manufactured from lightweight, corrosion proof PPS and high impact, fire retardant ABS re-entrant flare horns; both of which are suitable for the harshest of environments.

Tone table:

| Stage 1 | Frequency Description. | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Tone 1 | 340 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 2 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.25 sec Alternating | Tone 17 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 3 | 500/1200Hz @ 0.3Hz 0.5 sec Slow Whoop | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 4 | 800/1000Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 5 | 2400Hz Continuous | Tone 3 | Tone 20 |
| Tone 6 | 2400/2900Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 7 | 2400/2900Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 10 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 8 | 500/1200/500Hz @ 0.3Hz Sweeping | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 9 | 1200/500Hz @ 1Hz - DIN / PFEER P.T.A.P. | Tone 15 | Tone 2 |
| Tone 10 | 2400/2900Hz @ 2Hz Alternating | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 11 | 1000Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 12 | 800/1000Hz @ 0.875Hz Alternating | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 13 | 2400Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 15 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 14 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 4 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 15 | 800Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 16 | 660Hz 150mS on, 150mS off Intermittent | Tone 18 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 17 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 2 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 18 | 660Hz 1.8sec on, 1.8sec off Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 19 | 1.4KHz-1.6KHz 1s, 1.6KHz-1.4KHz 0.5s -NFC48-265 | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 20 | 660Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 21 | 554Hz/440Hz @ 1Hz Alternating | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 22 | 544Hz @ 0.875 sec. Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 23 | 800Hz @ 2Hz Intermittent | Tone 6 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 24 | 800/1000Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 25 | 2400/2900Hz @ 50Hz Sweeping | Tone 29 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 26 | Bell | Tone 2 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 27 | 554Hz Continuous | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 28 | 440Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 29 | 800/1000Hz @ 7Hz Sweeping | Tone 7 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 30 | 300Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 31 | 660/1200Hz @ 1Hz Sweeping | Tone 26 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 32 | Two tone chime. | Tone 26 | Tone 15 |
| Tone 33 | 745Hz @ 1Hz Intermittent | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 34 | 1000 & 2000Hz @ 0.5 sec Alternating - Singapore | Tone 38 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 35 | 420Hz @ 0.625 sec Australian Alert | Tone 36 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 36 | 500-1200Hz 3.75sec /0.25sec. Australian Evac. | Tone 35 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 37 | 1000Hz Continuous - PFEER Toxic Gas | Tone 9 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 38 | 2000Hz Continuous | Tone 34 | Tone 45 |
| Tone 39 | 800Hz 0.25sec on, 1 sec off Intermittent | Tone 23 | Tone 17 |
| Tone 40 | 544Hz (100mS)/440Hz (400mS) - NF S 32-001 | Tone 31 | Tone 27 |
| Tone 41 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 1200 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 42 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 800 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 43 | 1200 Hz Continuous | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 44 | Motor Siren - slow rise to 2400 Hz | Tone 2 | Tone 5 |
| Tone 45 | 1KHz 1s on, 1s off Intermittent - PFEER Gen. Alarm | Tone 38 | Tone 34 |

Country specific or custom tone configurations and alarm frequencies are available upon request.

Effective Candela lens colour factor:

| Amber | Blue | Clear | Green | Red | Yellow |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 0.51 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.86 |

Part codes:

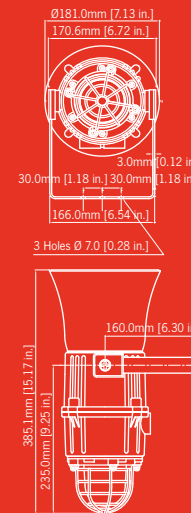
| Part Code: | Classification: |
|----------------------|--|
| ATEX version: | |
| E2xCS1125EG** | II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T2 (Tamb -20°C to +55°C) II 3G EEx nA nL IIC T3 (Tamb -20°C to +40°C) |
| UL version: | |
| E2xCS1125UL** | Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T2D (215°C) at +55°C Class I, Div 2, Grps A,B,C,D T3 (200°C) at +40°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T6 (85°C) at +40°C Class II, Div 2, Grps F & G T5 (85°C) at +55°C Class III, Div 1, T6 (85°C) at +40°C Class III, Div 1, T5 (100°C) at +55°C |

** = Voltage & lens colour reference:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Voltage options: | 12DC, 24DC, 48DC, 115AC, 230AC |
| Lens colour options: | -AM (Amber) -BL (Blue) -CL (Clear) -GN (Green) -RD (Red) -YW (Yellow) |
| Replacement Xenon flash tube: | FTASSYE2X |

Current consumption:

| Version: | Alarm Sounder | | Xenon Beacon | |
|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| | Voltage: | Current: | Voltage: | Current |
| 24V dc | 10-30V dc | 284mA | 20-28V dc | 275mA |
| 48V dc | 38-58V dc | 146mA | 42-58V dc | 145mA |
| 115V ac | +/-10% | 104mA | +/-10% | 80mA |
| 50/60Hz | | | | |
| 230V ac | +/-10% | 54mA | +/-10% | 30mA |
| 50/60Hz | | | | |



Specification:

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Alarm Sounder: | |
| Maximum output: | 116dB(A) @ 1 metre |
| Nominal output: | 113dB(A) @ 1m +/- 3dB - Tone 2 |
| No. of tones: | 45 (UK00A/PFEER compliant) |
| No. of stages: | 3 |
| Volume control: | Max. 113dB(A); Min. 105dB(A) - Tone 2 |
| Effective range: | 100m @ 1KHz |
| Beacon: | |
| Energy: | 5 Joules (5Ws) |
| Flash rate: | 1Hz (60 fpm) |
| Peak Candela: | 500,000 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Effective candela: | 250 cd - calc. from energy (J) |
| Peak Candela: | 31,950 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Effective candela: | 101 cd* - measured ref. to I.E.S. |
| Lens colours: | Amber, Blue, Clear, Green, Red & Yellow |

General:

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Voltages DC: | 24vdc; 48vdc |
| Voltages AC: | 115vac; 230vac |
| Ingress protection: | ATEX: IP66 & IP67 UL: Type 4, 4X & 13 |
| Housing material: | UL94V0 PPS & ABS |
| ATEX cable entries: | 2 x M20 ISO cable gland entries - with 1 blanking plug. |
| UL cable entries: | 1 x 1/2"NPT cable gland entry |
| Terminals (ATEX): | 0.5 to 4.0mm ² - In & Out |
| Weight : | DC: 3.00Kg AC: 3.50kg |

*Candela measurements representative of performance with clear lens at optimum voltage.

Features:

- Very large termination area.
- Ratchet adjustable stainless steel 'U' bracket.
- Stainless Steel dome guard as standard
- Xenon tube mechanically secured against vibration/shock.
- User replaceable Xenon tube assembly.
- Automatic synchronisation on multi-sounder system.

Approvals:

- ATEX certificate: DEMKO 06 ATEX 0421554, EN 50021: 1999
- UL File ref: E230764